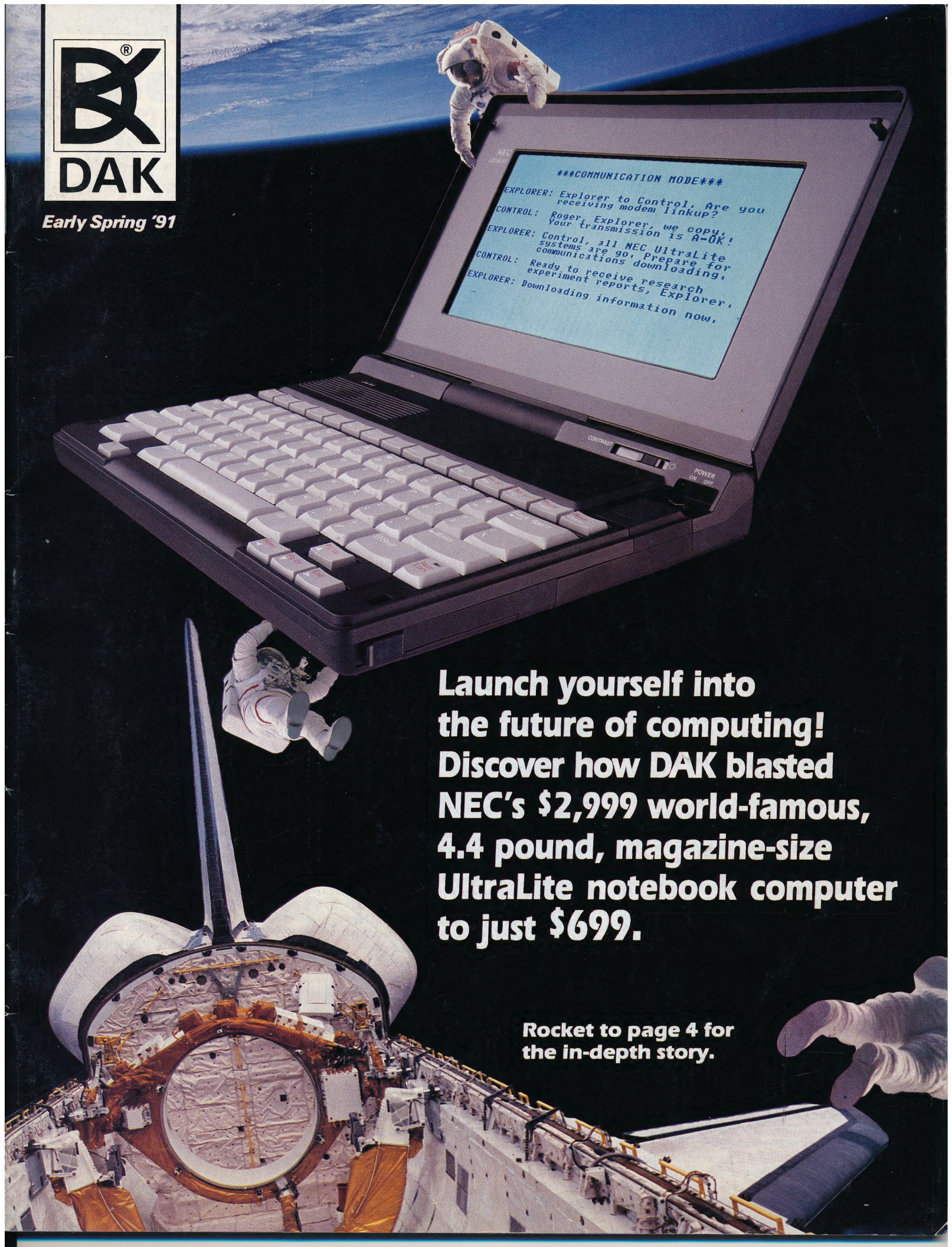
DAK

Early Spring '91



Launch yourself into the future of computing! Discover how DAK blasted NEC's $2,999 world-famous, 4.4 pound, magazine-size UltraLite notebook computer to just $699.

Rocket to page 4 for the in-depth story.

Stolen Moments

Dear Fellow DAKonian,

It's frustrating. And, it's a phenomenal waste. It seems that virtually every day, hours of our precious time are decimated by boring and repetitive tasks. And, if you're like me and have school-age children, a small business, or live in a big city, there never seems to be enough time for work, fun, and family.

And, it's not just me. The other day I was meeting with a group of bankers. Frankly, financing DAK is one of the least fun parts of my job. But, it has to be done.

During my presentation, I showed them the new BSR CD-ROM computer and I asked the lead banker, Bob, if he ever used an encyclopedia. And boy, did I get an earful.

It seems that just the previous weekend, Bob (this big-shot banker) and his 10-year-old daughter, Rebecca, had spent **more than two hours** trying to find out exactly when Sir Francis Drake first sighted Cape Horn.

It wasn't fun. It was two hours of tedious, exasperating, not-very-successful work leafing through page after page of an encyclopedia. By the time they'd found the answer they'd been looking for, Rebecca (and Bob, too) had lost all enthusiasm for the project.

When Bob finished his story, I fired up the CD-ROM computer, typed drake and cape (upper or lower case doesn't matter with CD-ROM) on the keyboard and in less than 10 seconds I had five articles on Drake and Cape Horn to choose from!

Not only did I instantly see that Sir Francis Drake first sighted Cape Horn in 1578, but through instant cross references (each one just a single keystroke away), I got much more valuable information that would have made Rebecca's report a lot more interesting and provided a superior learning experience for her.

For instance, she would have instantly learned that Drake found the Cape while on a round-the-world expedition, that his ship was named the Golden Hind, and that he was knighted by Queen Elizabeth I.

She would have also learned that Drake served for a time as Mayor of Plymouth, that he was a hero of the English defeat of the Spanish Armada, and he did not come from a seafaring family—his parents, in fact, were impoverished farmers.

Of course, the CD-ROM gives you instant access to much more in-depth information than a 10-year-old needs for a report. Had I been helping my 18-year-old at UCLA, we'd have used one of the 6 in-depth references found in the bibliography at the end of just one of the articles on Drake.

SO WHAT'S YOUR POINT, DREW?

Inventions like CD-ROM help put more time and more control in the hands of everyone from bankers and business people to teachers and students.

Bob, the big banker, says his definition of 'quality time' with his daughter doesn't include getting annoyed with paper encyclopedias. He's busy. I'm busy. And, I'll bet you could use a few more quality hours, too.

CD-ROM is just one of the time-saving innovations (a few that I offer in my catalog, and many others that you can find elsewhere) that can buy us all precious time for the work, the hobbies, and most importantly,the people that we really care about.

One more word about CD-ROM. This incredible tool is used for much more than just homework. I use it every day to research business projects, get business information and learn about new products.

TIME COMMANDER

I have a confession. I love 'Star Trek'. I love both the movies and the TV series.

But, I'm rarely home at 8 p.m. on Wednesday nights, when the series is on here in Los Angeles. Well, a new device called the VCR Plus has really set me free. And, it's put **me** in command of my viewing schedule.

All I do is look at the LA TIMES TV Section. After the 'Star Trek' listing is a number. (Last week it was 72345.) I just punch it in, touch the 'Once' button and I'm in business.

I don't even have to set the time on my VCR (besides, between power outages and the kids trying to program it, my VCR always seems to be flashing 12:00 anyway). I don't program anything. It's really remarkable.

Now, around 10 or 11 p.m., my wife and I sit down and watch 'Star Trek' together with several MAJOR advantages.

1) We fast-forward through the commercials so we see the show in about 40 minutes. 2) If the phone rings, we press pause and don't miss a word. And, 3) if we feel like a snack, we pause it again to grab a bite to eat.

I've always liked VCRs, but now with TRULY instant programming, we're finally **free** to watch what we want when we want.

Plus, like a lot of other people, my parents and my wife's parents have always had trouble programming their VCRs. Now my parents and my in-laws can enjoy much more convenience and control over their time.

SOUL SOOTHER

For years, I've been trying to enjoy quiet, rich, full music in my office. (I love music so much that I have 6 audio systems at home.)

I find that by having soothing music in the background, I can concentrate better **AND GET MORE DONE IN LESS TIME.**

The major problem is that there's never room on my desk for a good-sounding system. And, if I put a system on my filing cabinet across the room, every time the phone rings, I have to get up to mute it.

Well, the BSR Remote-Controlled Thunder Thrower Receiver with 6-CD changer and the incredible dbx Satellite/Subwoofer System have changed my office forever.

Now I can enjoy rich, deep bass, superlative highs and hours of CD music (or AM/FM Stereo) soothing me during the day without interruption. And, with the remote control I can mute, control the volume, program the CD player, or even switch to the news right from my desk.

It's not the most earthshaking product I've ever offered. It won't cure the common cold. But, it sure soothes me. Plus, at the end of the day I'm a much more relaxed and enjoyable husband and father to be with.

If you've never had music in your office, try bringing a portable cassette player or even an old transistor radio to work with you tomorrow. Tune in to a classical station, and see how much more you get done in a day. And, how much better you feel!

TIME CAPSULE

Like a lot of people who have small businesses, I'm always trying to cram more into each day. I try to make every minute count, even the time spent traveling, sitting in suppliers' waiting rooms, or the spare hour in a hotel before a business dinner.

So, ever since they came out, I've been a big fan of laptop computers. But, laptops have always had one big drawback.

They've still been fairly heavy. And, much too big to fit in a briefcase. So, carrying my laptop was like carrying an extra piece of luggage—and a real pain whenever I had to trudge through trade shows or airports.

The NEC UltraLite computer has changed all that. It's small enough to fit in my briefcase (and, since it's only about as big as a large issue of *PC Magazine*, there's still room for everything else I need). And, at 4.4 pounds, I barely know it's there.

Best of all, it saves me a ton of time. I have more time to try new products, to be with my family, and to write my long (long-winded?) letters to fellow DAKonians!

IMPORTANT PHILOSOPHY

I've just read what I've written so far. And, it sounds like I'm trying to sell you something. But I just wanted to share my thoughts with you about these work-crushing, time-saving products. Whether you order from DAK or from someone else, I really urge you to try them.

They've made a big difference in my life. They've made a big difference in the lives of my associates here at DAK. And, I think they can make a big difference in your life, too.

BREADMAKER BLUES

In October when I was in Japan, I negotiated a better price for the DAK breadmaker. Wow, I never imagined how many of you were waiting to get one. I've never had so many DAKonians order anything.

Although most of you have already received your breadmakers, I know that some of you are still waiting to enjoy your own wholesome, homemade bread. I can't tell you how incredibly sorry I am for the delay.

But, don't despair; **they are coming**. So those of you who have been waiting patiently will soon be baking your own healthful, delicious bread with just 5 minutes of preparation. And again, my deep apologies.

You'll notice that THE DAK AUTO BAKERY IS NOT IN THIS CATALOG. That's because I don't feel it's ethical to offer it when some of you are still waiting.

But, they're on their way. And, when yours arrives, I hope you enjoy it as much as my family and I enjoy ours.

Next to good health, I wish all fellow DAKonians plenty of free time to enjoy and accomplish all the things that are important to you in life. And, I'll try to bring you products that give you more time to achieve all the success, pleasure and joy that you desire.

Sincerely,
DAK INDUSTRIES, INC.

Drew

Drew Alan Kaplan
President

Copyright © 1991 by DAK INDUSTRIES, INC. All rights reserved. Reproduction in part or whole is prohibited.

'Bestest' Best Ever Phone

It's simply the BEST 2-line or 1-line phone that this writer has ever used. In fact, this phone is so terrific that I called it the 'Best Best Ever' in a previous ad. At its original $129 price it was a bargain. Then, through a massive buy, I was able to offer it at $99⁹⁰. But, I liked this amazing name-dialing, two-line speakerphone so much, that on my most recent buying trip to the Far East, I tracked down the manufacturer, cut out the middleman and made a great deal. Now you can thrill to its exceptional clarity and powerful 200-name memory that dials numbers by THE NAME of the person you want to call for JUST $79⁹⁰. Wow!

By Drew Kaplan

It's a breakthrough in telecommunications technology. Now you can dial your home, your office and your business associates by the name of the person you want to call.

Great news! The phone I call the 'Best Best Ever' just got even better. From its incredibly clear speakerphone to its elegant design, I've never used a better phone.

But, here's the great news. On my most recent buying trip to the Far East, I hunted down the manufacturer and after long negotiations, persuaded him to agree to make this awesome two-line conferencing speakerphone under the DAK name.

And, now you can thrill to its 200-name-dialing memory not for its original $129⁹⁰ price, not even for its $99⁹⁰ sale price, but for DAK's incredible direct-from-the-manufacturer price of just $79⁹⁰.

But, forget about the price for a moment. Let's explore what this amazing telecommunications wonder can do.

FIRST IT DIALS BY NAME

I hate having to remember phone numbers. With this phone, all I do is dial 'H' when I want to call home. I dial 'W' for the warehouse. And, I dial 'A' for my accountant.

Sure, you may have seen other phones with automatic dialers. But, they make you remember location numbers such as '26' for Mom and '16' for my bank's branch office. So, all they really do is substitute one number for another.

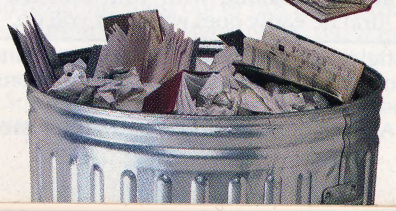
But, with this phone's 200-number, 4096-character memory, all you need to remember is the person's first name.

Then simply scroll through the names or enter the first three letters of the name of the person you wish to call. If I wanted to call David instead of DAK, I would touch 'D' 'A' 'V'. The amazing phone automatically dials the number for you in a flash.

Just program the numbers you most frequently call. You can even program your internal company numbers either by name or department.

And, look at this. Each number can be up to 32 digits long. So, you can store your international access codes with the person's name or company. Now you can have the entire number dialed for you automatically.

Toss out your phone books forever! Now you'll have 200 numbers right at your fingertips.



It's quick. It's easy. And, you'll never have to look up and dial a number again.

BEST PHONE FOR ONE LINE OR TWO

You can select Line 1 or Line 2. And, you can combine both lines for conference calling with the 'Conference Call' button.

HD·FREE

USE IT HANDS-FREE

Sure, the K2 Handset has that traditional phone company feel. But, if you're like me, you'll hardly ever use it unless you want privacy. Because the built-in speaker is simply the best I've ever used.

Now you can make hands-free phone calls that rival in-person conversations. I've used a lot of speaker phones. But, with the amazing clarity and adjustable volume of this built-in speaker, none of them sounded as good as this one.

Plus, you don't even have to lift the receiver to dial. When you touch the first number on the keypad, the phone automatically seizes the line, turns on its speaker, and you have instant on-hook dialing with the touch of one button.

Even if you don't have two-line service, this phone works great with one line, too.

Plus, LED line status indicators tell you which line is 'in use', 'on hold' or 'ringing'.

And, each line rings differently. So, if you have a home office (like I do) now you'll know whether your incoming calls are business or personal.

Hook-up is a cinch. Simply plug the phone into one standard 2-line modular phone jack or two standard modular 1-line jacks and in seconds you're in business.

PAGES OF HELPFUL FEATURES

This 'Bestest' Best Ever phone has so many incredible features they would have to be microfilmed to fit on this page.

First, you get a large LCD that shows you the name and the number of the person you're calling. And, a clock appears on the display whenever you hang up.

Plus, it has an automatic redial function that will redial a busy number at one-minute intervals until you get through. It's a real time saver when you're dialing busy airlines, restaurants, and movie theaters.

The 'Bestest' Best Ever Phone also has a timer alarm so you can automatically monitor your calling time. (Note: If you're on the phone as much as I am, it can really help you cut down on phone bills.)

It even has a computer-style alphanumeric keyboard that makes dialing by name (or by number) a snap.

This phone has virtually every feature imaginable from pulse/tone switching to volume adjust to three direct emergency keys to battery back-up (2 C batteries included).

Plus, it's improved. The 'Bestest' Best Ever Phone now has a better lens for clearer LCD resolution. The battery back-up holds power longer than the previous model. And, I'm proud to say it now carries the DAK logo.

It measures 3" H. x 9¼" W. x 8½" D. And, it's backed by DAK's standard limited warranty.

TRY MY FAVORITE PHONE RISK FREE

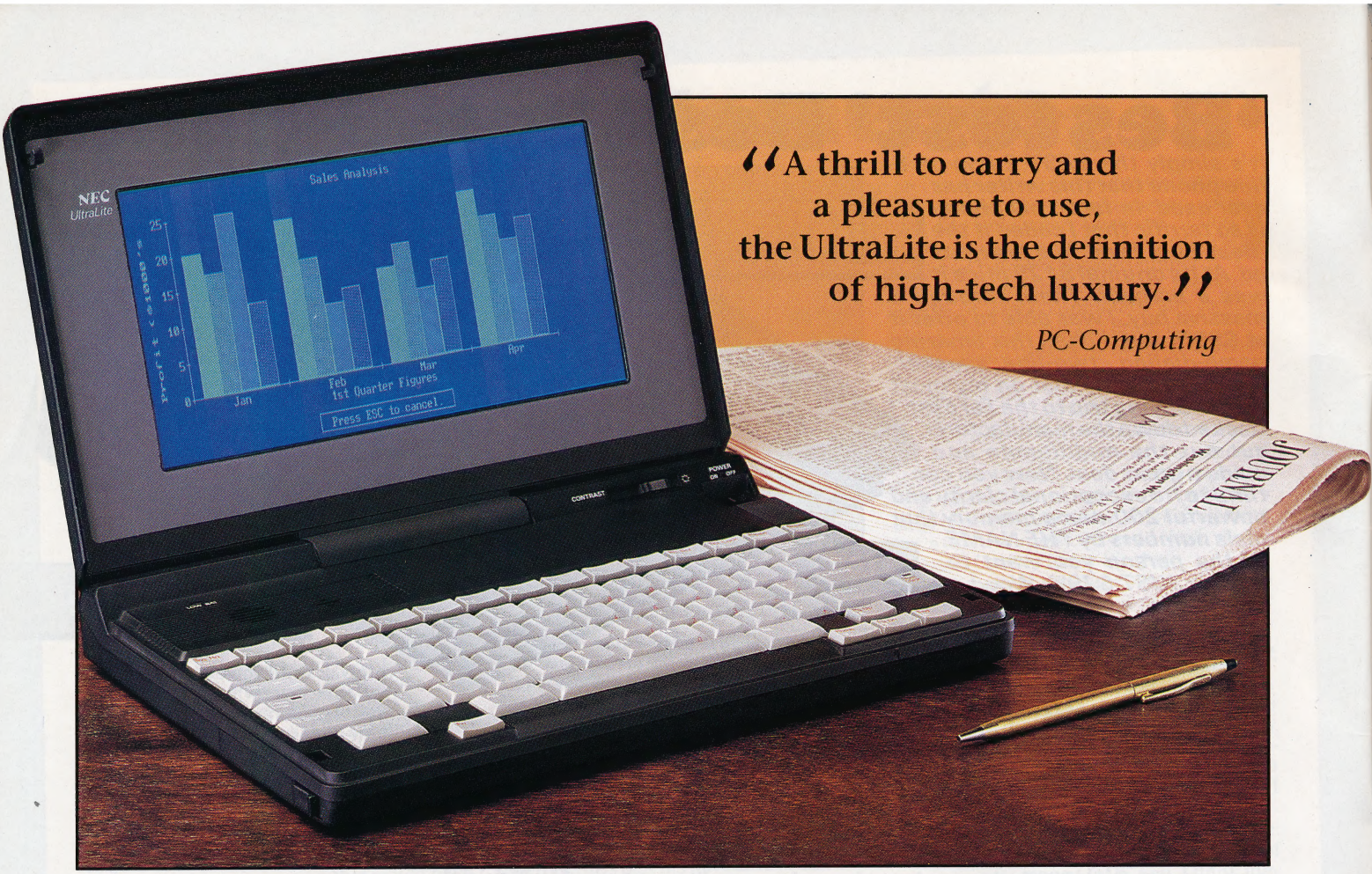
Forget thumbing through your card file or phone book searching for someone's number. Now you only have to remember their name to dial their number.

If you're not 100% convinced that this is the best-sounding, most useful phone you've ever tried in your home or office, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your Name-Dialing Speakerphone with 200-Name/Number Memory, Push Button Single-line or Two-line Operation, Conference Calling, Automatic Redial, Hold Button, Flash, Pulse or Tone Switching, Timer Alarm, 3-Button Emergency Dialing, Battery Back-Up, Computer-Style Alphanumeric Keyboard, Mute Button, LED Line Indicators, LCD Display, Built-In Digital Clock, Volume Control and MUCH MORE risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for DAK's direct-from-the-manufacturer price of just **$79⁹⁰** ($4 P&H). Order No. 5774. CA res add tax.

I've tested hundreds of phones since I started DAK. But this is the phone I chose to use at my desk, by my bed and in my kitchen.

And, once you see this amazing phone in action, you'll understand why I think it's the 'Bestest' Best ever.



"A thrill to carry and a pleasure to use, the UltraLite is the definition of high-tech luxury."

PC-Computing

The $699 NEC UltraLite Breakthrough!

Now you can wield the 4.4 pound work-annihilating notebook computer that was originally reserved for just a privileged few. The amazing magazine-sized NEC UltraLite is so small, so light and so versatile, you really can slip it into your briefcase or under your arm for full IBM-compatible computing power everywhere you go. Forget its $2,999 original retail price. Now you can have this truly portable computer, complete with Microsoft® Works 2.0 for just $699!

By Drew Kaplan

It's small. Very small. Yet, with its full-size keyboard, it really makes the 'to take' or 'not to take' computer decision a thing of the past. Here's what the experts have said:

"If portability, convenience and style top your list, you can't do better," raved *PC Magazine*. *Byte* dubbed it, "the painlessly portable PC." And, *PC/Computing* lauded, "The . . . UltraLite will give you so much computing muscle in such a small package, it will be the perfect companion for the ultimate power trip."

At a mere 8.3"D. x 11.8"W x 1.4"H. and weighing just 4.4 pounds **(WITH battery)** the NEC UltraLite was the first computer that you really could take anywhere.

NEC packed all the power of a lightning-fast silicon hard disk, a full 640K of RAM, a super-bright backlit screen, a full-sized industry-standard keyboard and even a 2400-baud modem into a meticulously engineered computer no bigger than a magazine.

The only problem was the cost. At its $2,999 original retail price, only a few very rich top executives could afford this incredibly compact computing powerhouse.

But, now, thanks to an all-cash purchase direct from NEC, we can all employ desktop computing power whether we're at the office, at home, or on the road.

Plus, I'm including, absolutely FREE, Microsoft Works 2.0. This highly acclaimed integrated word processor, spreadsheet, database and communications program was an *Info World* 1989 product of the year.

With Works you'll be ready to take on any size computer project, from writing reports to crunching numbers to creating massive databases in your hotel room, on a commuter train or while waiting for a plane.

Read on and we'll explore all you can do with this awesome go-anywhere computer.

But, first, I have a confession to make. I used to think portable computers were a necessary evil. I loved being able to take a computer with me on trips. But, I hated having to lug around my 8-14 pound laptops.

And, I couldn't find a laptop that would even begin to fit into my briefcase. So I'd have to haul around both my briefcase and the computer. I felt like a pack horse trudging through airports and trade shows loaded down with my old laptop and my briefcase.

Then I discovered the NEC UltraLite. It fits easily into a briefcase with plenty of room to spare. In fact, it's small enough to **slip into the top flap of your briefcase.**

And, if you're like me, once you discover how much work you can accomplish and how much time you'll save with the UltraLite, you'll take it with you everywhere.

DESKTOP COMPUTING POWER TO GO

No matter what your job is, now you can have incredible computing power where you could never take a computer before.

If you're an insurance agent, you can effortlessly prepare policies, display actuarial tables and statistics, and even handle claims while you sit in your client's home.

If you're a salesman who travels, the UltraLite is a great way to organize, store and transport price list and product descriptions, and even add data to customer files.

And, just wait till you see how impressed

The Great Notebook Scam

It really is a scam. When NEC introduced the UltraLite, they set the size standard for notebook computers—4.4 pounds with a footprint about the size of an ordinary yellow-pad.

Now it seems that just about anyone with a computer weighing 6, 6.5 and even 8 pounds is calling it a notebook. Well, these computers don't even come close to the feather-weight UltraLite, especially when you carry them around a trade show or through an airport terminal.

And, the size is even worse. Most so-called notebooks WON'T fit into the top of your briefcase. In fact, most won't fit into your briefcase at all, so you won't take them along with you. But, the UltraLite easily goes wherever you go.

your clients will be with your fast service when you instantly send their order to the home office with the built-in modem.

If you frequently go to trade shows and product expositions (as I do) the 4.4 lb. UltraLite is the perfect way to get a jump on your competition. You'll be able to draw up contracts, prepare receipts and draft agreements right on the show floor.

If you're a journalist, now you can write **AND edit** your article right at the scene of a fast-breaking news story, sports event or press conference. Then, you can instantly modem your story back to the office and scoop the competition.

And, the backlit screen is so bright and sharp, you can write movie reviews and critique speeches in a darkened theater.

Now, at DAK's special price, we all can work where we want to and when we want to. And, I think that's important because some of my best ideas seem to come to me when I'm away from my desktop computer.

If I don't write them down immediately, I forget them. So, now I keep my NEC UltraLite within arm's reach at all times.

Whether you're down the hall, holed-up in a hotel room or even relaxing at home, you'll have IBM-compatible computer power to utilize those 'once-in-a-lifetime' ideas whenever they strike.

And, unlike most portable computers, which seem to take forever to boot up, the amazing UltraLite is virtually instant-on.

Its V30 microprocessor and revolutionary silicon hard disk are lighting-quick. It takes only about 10 seconds from the time you turn it on till it's ready for input. Now your ideas will happen at the speed of thought, not at the speed of a time-consuming, regular DOS boot.

You really can take the amazing NEC UltraLite anywhere. Now you're ready to clinch sales right in your client's office or home.

DOWNTIME DECIMATOR

With this incredible feather-light, easy-to-carry workload warrior you'll obliterate frustrating wasted time forever.

Imagine finishing a report while you commute home on the train. Imagine updating your customer database while you sit in a client's reception room. And, imagine preparing invoices while you travel across town in a cab. It's easy.

Frequent flyers take note: Lots of portable computer ads claim that you can use their computers on airplanes. However, I've found that unless you're upgraded to first class, you really don't have room to use most 'so-called' portable computers in flight.

But, the feather-light UltraLite is small enough to fit easily on your lap or onto a coach-class tray table. It's the first portable computer that I don't mind using on a plane.

Forget late planes. It's so light you can check your agenda or fire off a memo while you wait in the terminal and even while you're waiting in line to board your plane.

With your 4.4 pound UltraLite, you'll turn every second of normally frustrating wasted time into productive time.

DESK-TO-DESK PORTABILITY

You don't even have to leave your building to get the most out of this micro-sized computing marvel. Here at DAK, our warehouse manager uses his UltraLite to take inventory on the warehouse floor.

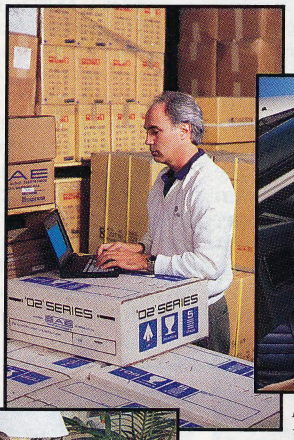
Some of my DAKonian associates have given up their yellow note tablets in favor of the UltraLite. It has the same footprint and is an easier way to take notes and capture those sudden bursts of inspiration.

You can use it to present data tracking plans in your CEO's office. Take it to accounting to discuss and plot growth options with the controller. And, you can even troubleshoot problems right in the warehouse.

EFFORTLESS COMPUTING ANYWHERE

The UltraLite is small in size, but, it's armed to the teeth with the latest work-, time- and space-crunching features. Its 'brain' is a sophisticated V30 microprocessor.

It's so fast you'll rocket through your computer work about **five times faster than with a standard PC.** You'll blaze through reports, spreadsheets and databases. There's no compromise.



With the amazing 4.4-pound UltraLite you'll wield desktop computer power where you could never take a computer before.

At the heart of this 4.4 lb. take-anywhere wonder is a specially designed silicon hard disk. It's much smaller and lighter than the bulky, mechanical hard and floppy disk drives that make most laptop and notebook computers too heavy to be truly portable.

Plus, unlike mechanical drives, this innovative solid-state silicon hard drive has no moving parts to get jarred or damaged during the rigors of everyday laptop travel.

You can be sure your vital data, facts and figures will be safe whether you're traveling across town or across the globe.

And, oh is it fast. As *PC Magazine* put it, this silicon hard disk "saves even the biggest files about as quickly as you can issue a command. No [other] DOS machine can beat the UltraLite at this game."

The UltraLite comes with either a 1-megabyte or a 2-megabyte silicon hard disk and a full 640K of high-speed RAM.

One megabyte can hold up to 500 typewritten pages at a time. So, you'll have plenty of room to store all your reports, proposals, spreadsheets and database files with room to spare.

When you're ready to take your work on the road, simply 'download' the programs and files you want to work on from your main computer to your UltraLite. It's fast and easy with the **included** LapLink program and transfer cable.

If you're a salesperson who travels, now you can easily take incredible work-crushing IBM-compatible computer power on the road to blast through product invoices, rocket through sales reports and instantly update customer files.

LapLink is the industry standard transfer program. It instantly transfers files to and from desktop and laptop computers.

Now you're all set to crunch numbers at 30,000 feet, finish a proposal while you carpool home from work and close that 'big deal' right at a power lunch.

When you're through traveling, you can 'upload' your files to your desktop computer.

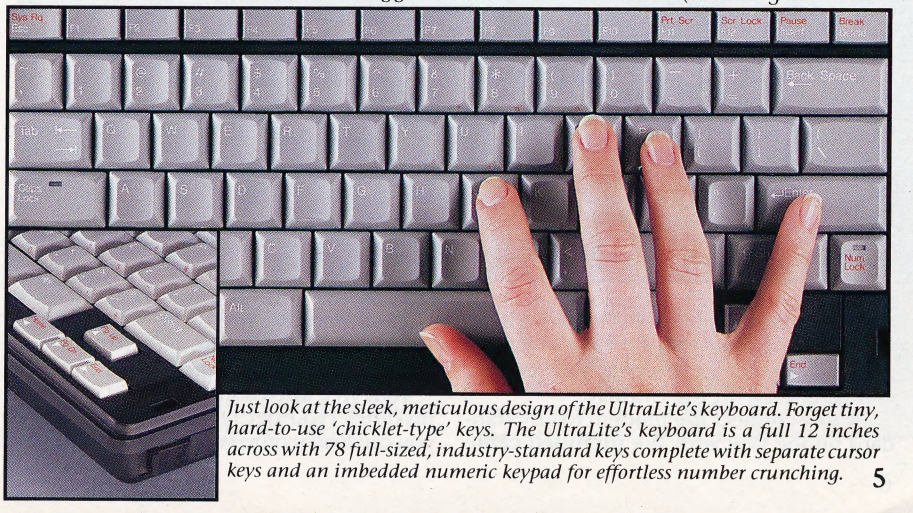
Special note. Your included MS-DOS 3.3, LapLink and Microsoft DOS Manager are all stored in an additional 456K ROM disk that's separate from the silicon hard disk.

So, you'll have the full 1 or 2 megabytes of silicon hard disk space to store your programs and files plus the 456K of ROM.

The UltraLite also uses an innovative, solid-state ROM drive. Instead of floppy disks, it uses ROM software cards. Each is about the size of an ordinary credit card.

With optional ROM software cards (see options on page 7) you can run programs such as WordPerfect 5.0, Lotus 1-2-3 and WordStar 5.5, without using up your

(Next Page Please . . .



Just look at the sleek, meticulous design of the UltraLite's keyboard. Forget tiny, hard-to-use 'chicklet-type' keys. The UltraLite's keyboard is a full 12 inches across with 78 full-sized, industry-standard keys complete with separate cursor keys and an imbedded numeric keypad for effortless number crunching.

. . . $699 NEC UltraLite Continued)

silicon hard disk space.

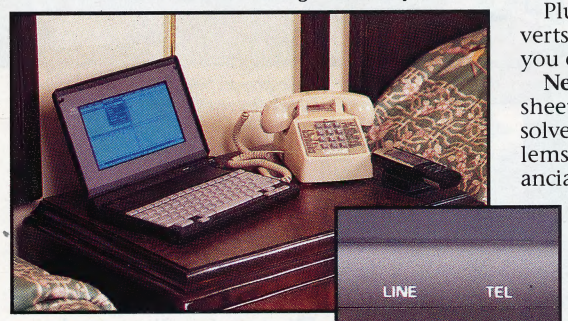
Plus, there's a port for an optional 720K/1.44MB 3½" external diskette drive, so you can transfer, load and run standard programs and files from diskettes.

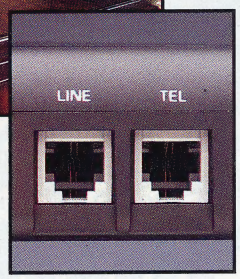
NEC didn't sacrifice ease of use for size. Even with its yellow tablet-sized dimensions, the UltraLite features a full-sized industry-standard 78-key keyboard. It even has separate cursor keys and an imbedded numeric keypad for effortless number crunching.

The 640 x 200 resolution 'supertwist' electroluminescent **BACKLIT** LCD screen is a full 8.25" x 4.25" (9.5" diagonal). This easy-on-the eyes screen has the same 25 lines and 80 columns of any desktop monitor.

The UltraLite is powered by a unique pop-in rechargeable lithium molybdenum sulfide battery pack, instead of the cheaper nickel cadmium batteries used by most portable computers.

Lithium molybdenum sulfide batteries won't succumb to 'charge memory' which reduces the life of nickel cadmium batteries.





Check the latest stock quotes. Log on to electronic bulletin boards and on-line databases. And, retrieve the latest customer data from the home office. It's easy with the UltraLite's built-in 2400-baud modem.

So, you can recharge your UltraLite's battery pack any time for cordless computing. And, your battery is recharged whenever your computer is plugged in.

NEC rates the battery pack at up to two hours. And, with optional extra battery packs, you can instantly change batteries for even more cordless computing time.

And, look at this. Your NEC UltraLite comes complete with an **internal** 2400-baud modem. With most portable computers, a modem of this type is optional and could cost you up to $300 extra. But, it's included FREE with the UltraLite.

Simply connect the modem to any standard phone jack with the **included cable** and transform your UltraLite into the perfect remote communications terminal.

Now you can transfer files over the phone to or from your main computer. You can send and receive E-mail. And, you can instantly log on to online databases like CompuServe and Prodigy.

Of course, you'll have clock/calendar with battery backup, RS232 serial port and many more full-sized computer features.

FREE MICROSOFT WORKS 2.0

To make this the most complete portable computing package ever, I'm including, absolutely FREE, an enhanced version of Microsoft Works 2.0. **It's four of Microsoft's best programs integrated into one awesome work-crushing weapon.**

First, you get a full-featured word processor with spellcheck to write powerful reports, proposals and memos with ease.

The instant you fire it up, you can type a letter, add bold, italics, underlines, superscripts, subscripts and even headers and footers. And, there's cut, paste and undo.

Plus, there's a special utility that converts files from other word processors so you can effortlessly use them with Works.

Next, you'll have a high-powered spreadsheet at your command. You'll effortlessly solve complex financial and statistical problems and even layout comprehensive financial strategies for your home and business.

It's compatible with most major spreadsheet programs, including Lotus 1-2-3 & Quattro Pro.

And look at this. You can create charts and graphs with your data to add impressive, idea-conveying graphics to your sales reports, budget proposals and business plans.

You also get a powerful database to store and organize all your critical business, club and personal data. It's a quick and easy way to compare, summarize and analyze all your vital data and spot important business trends.

Finally, you get a communications program to use with your built-in 2400-baud modem. Now, you can instantly get price updates from the main office, check the latest stock quotes or log on to on-line databases no matter where you are.

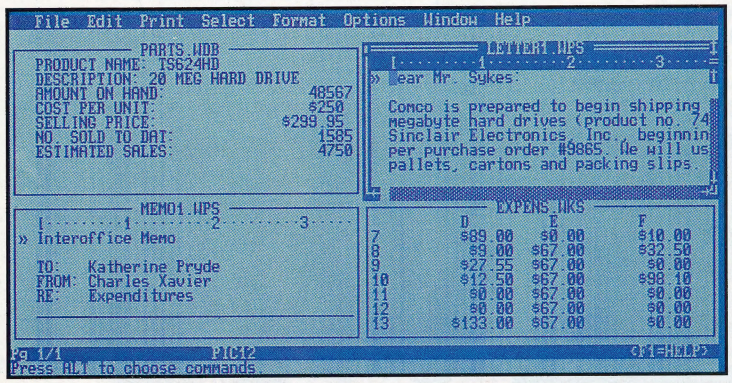
Works will store your phone numbers, log on sequences and automatically answer incoming calls. Just touch a key and the program does all the work.

And, here's something really special. All four of the programs are interactive!

You can infuse a spreadsheet graph into a report you're writing with the word processor. You can copy numbers from the database and calculate them in the spreadsheet.

And, you can even create form letters by merging names and addresses from the database into the word processor.

Works even has editing windows. You can 'open' up to seven windows in any or all of the 4 programs and work on and refer to seven different projects concurrently.



With Microsoft Works 2.0, you can open up to seven windows (here are just four on the UltraLite's super-bright backlit screen) and work on or refer to word processing documents, databases and spreadsheets simultaneously.

Your free Microsoft Works 2.0 comes on diskettes (you get both 5¼" and 3½") so you can load it onto your desktop computer.

Then you simply hook your UltraLite up to the computer with the included cable, transfer Works and any files you want to work with, and you're in business.

Forget having to lug your briefcase in one hand and your portable computer in the other. The magazine-sized UltraLite really is small enough to slip into your briefcase or even the top flap of your briefcase.

Or, you can load Works directly from the diskettes with the optional high-density 3½" external floppy drive.

With a 4.4-pound NEC UltraLite and Microsoft Works 2.0, you'll be armed and ready to blaze through all your computer work easier, faster and better than ever before possible, no matter where you go.

You're completely protected. The NEC UltraLite is backed by NEC's standard ironclad one-year limited warranty.

WIELD AWESOME, PORTABLE COMPUTING POWER RISK FREE

Whether you're crunching numbers on the train, writing a report while flying to a meeting or forecasting new investment trends at home, you'll take full advantage of every minute of your busy day.

If you're not completely thrilled, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your NEC UltraLite 4.4 lb. Notebook Computer with a 1-Megabyte Silicon Hard Disk, 640K of RAM, Full-Sized 78-Key Keyboard with Separate Cursor/Arrow Keys and Embedded Number Pad, Supertwist Backlit LCD Screen, Built-In 2400 Baud-Hayes-Compatible Modem with Two Modem Cables, AC Adapter/Battery Charger, Rechargeable Battery Pack, LapLink with Interconnect Cable, MS-DOS, Serial Port and your FREE Enhanced Version of Microsoft Works 2.0 risk free with your credit card, call toll free 1-800-325-0800 or send your check, not for NEC's original $2,999 retail price, but for DAK's breakthrough price of just **$699** ($12 P&H). Order No. 5837. CA res add tax.

To order your NEC UltraLite with everything listed above but with a 2-Megabyte Silicon Hard Disk risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check, not for NEC's original $3,699 retail price, but for just **$899** ($12 P&H). Order No. 5838.

With a 4.4 lb. UltraLite, you'll rocket through memos, databases and spreadsheets easier than ever before. Now you can work anywhere and turn normally wasted time into productive time. So, you'll have more time to relax and spend with your family. The NEC UltraLite really can set you free. ☒

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

NEC UltraLite Power Boosters

Infuse your UltraLite with even more computing power! Grab these ROM card software programs and UltraLite accessories at special DAK prices. But hurry, quantities are limited!

ROM Cards Explained

It's revolutionary. Instead of a floppy drive the UltraLite utilizes a unique solid-state ROM drive that runs standard software programs from ROM software cards.

Each ROM (Read Only Memory) card is the size of a credit card (actual size shown) and contains a special ROM-based UltraLite version of a name-brand software program.

The program is stored on the ROM card instead of the silicon hard drive, so you'll leave the UltraLite's full 1MB or 2MB of hard disk space free to store your data.

An all-cash purchase got DAK a limited quantity of these ROM cards far below NEC's retail prices.

And, now you can order any of the famous name-brand software programs shown on this page to use with your NEC UltraLite computer at special DAK breakthrough prices.

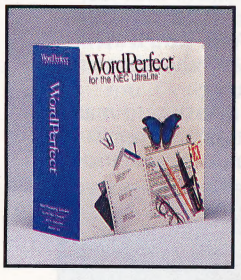
Lotus 1-2-3

Now you can have Lotus 1-2-3, ver. 2.01 number-crunching power to go. Lotus's 3 work-crushing elements have made it the world's most popular software program and an invaluable business tool.

You'll have **1) a spreadsheet** for analysis and planning, **2) a graphics program** to summarize and display data and **3) a database** to effortlessly organize all your important facts and figures. It's yours, not for NEC's $495 original retail price, but for DAK's special breakthrough price of just **$199** ($4 P&H). Order No. 5822.

WordPerfect 5.0

Creating professional proposals, reports and memos complete with bold, italics, underlining and even headnotes and footnotes is a breeze with WordPerfect 5.0.



Plus, you can add charts, logos, drawings and diagrams to all your documents with WordPerfect's integrated text and graphics.

Best of all, you'll command WordPerfect's awesome word-sculpting power, not for NEC's $495 retail price, but for DAK's special price of just **$399** ($4 P&H). Order No. 5825.

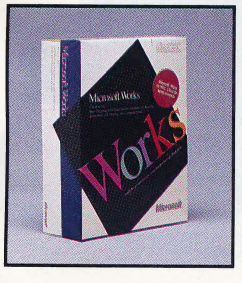
Xywrite III Plus

Writing powerful business letters, precise financial reports and A+ essays is phenomenally fast and easy with Xywrite III Plus. You'll command hundreds of work-saving features, such as pull-down menus, Microlytics' WordFinder 220,000-word thesaurus, a 100,000-word spell-checker, a form generator, automatic columns, and editing windows to refer to or work on up to nine documents at the same time.

NEC's offers Xywrite III Plus on a ROM card for $445. But, with this special offer it's yours for just **$299** ($4 P&H). Order No. 5827.

Microsoft Works 1.05

This is the previous version of the same powerful integrated word processing/database/spreadsheet/communications program I've included with your UltraLite (see page 6).



It's compatible with Works 2.0 and just as easy to use, but it's stored on a ROM card. So, it doesn't use up space on your UltraLite's hard disk.

It's yours, not for NEC's $195 original retail price, but for just **$99** ($4 P&H). Order No. 5826.

3½" External Diskette Drive

Plug in this AC-powered 720K/1.44MB external diskette drive and you can load standard IBM programs, transfer files to IBM-compatible computers and save and archive your work to standard 720K and 1.44MB 3½" diskettes.

It's very small, and weighs only 1.5 pounds. So, you can easily take it along with you.

NEC originally offered these external diskette drives for $399, but you can add one to your UltraLite for DAK's special price of just **$199** ($4 P&H). Order No. 5817.

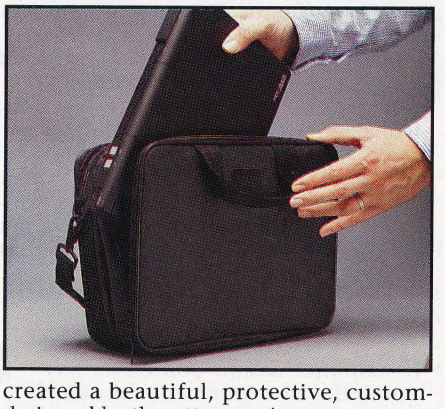
Pop-In Rechargeable Battery Packs

For endless cordless computing on the go, order extra rechargeable battery packs.

NEC offered these battery packs for $119 each, but you can grab them for DAK's price of just **$69** ($4 P&H) each. Order No. 5821.

Custom Carrying Case

If you don't carry a briefcase, NEC has

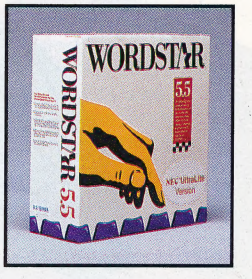


created a beautiful, protective, custom-designed leatherette carrying case.

Now you can effortlessly carry your UltraLite, extra battery packs, AC adapter, ROM software cards, your external disk drive and any work you'd carry in a briefcase for just **$49⁹⁰** ($4 P&H). Order No. 5818.

WordStar 5.5

WordStar is the **only** serious word processor specifically designed for touch typists. Forget stretching your fingers to reach awkward function key combinations.



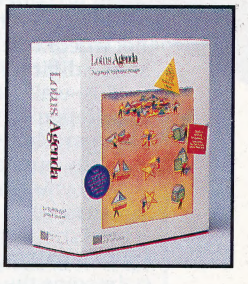
Now you can instantly access hundreds of powerful features, including a phonetic spell-checker, editing windows and multiple page preview right from the home row keys.

WordStar 5.5 is yours, not for NEC's $495 retail price, but for DAK's special price of just **$299** ($4 P&H). Order No. 5828.

Note: WordStar 5.5 is shipped in exclusive packaging provided by DAK.

Lotus Agenda

Imagine quickly and easily organizing, managing and cross-referencing your personal and business information. With Lotus agenda you can effortlessly create prioritized 'to do' lists, catalog employee and customer data, and track multiple projects with ease.

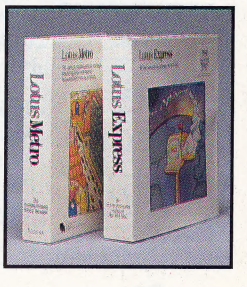


Agenda organizes all your vital information so you can use your data more easily and effectively.

Forget NEC's original $395 retail price. It's yours for DAK's breakthrough price of just **$129** ($4 P&H). Order No. 5823.

Lotus Metro/Express

Metro is a pop-up program that puts 12 work-saving tools, including a calculator, list manager, appointment calendar and much more right at your fingertips.



Plus, Express works with MCI mail so you can send spreadsheets, reports and computer files around the country and around the world directly from your UltraLite. Both programs are yours on one ROM card, not for NEC's $235 retail price, but for DAK's special price of just **$129** ($4 P&H). Order No. 5824.

50-WATT AMPLIFIER/AM & FM STEREO TUNER/6-CD CHANGER!

Thunder Thrower

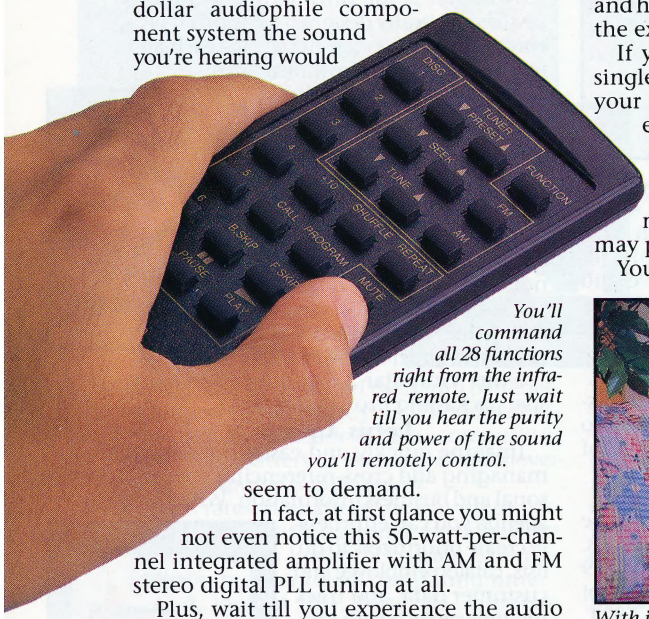
Redefine your perception of musical reproduction. Thrill to 50 watts per channel of pure, uncompromising power while you're awed by the digital sonic splendor from the built-in six-CD Changer. Plus, wait till you digitally zero in on your favorite AM and FM stereo stations with the touch of a button. It's totally remote-controlled and it's all yours at the incredible breakthrough price of just $299. Wow!

By Drew Kaplan

It's incredible. Violins will soar. Horns will resonate. And, woodwinds will gain new depth and fullness.

Whether you enjoy the latest Top 40 hits, jazz trios, melodic symphonies or classical concertos, every chord will explode with amazing audiophile realism.

But, here's something even more incredible. As you look around your listening room, you won't see the multi-thousand dollar audiophile component system the sound you're hearing would seem to demand.



You'll command all 28 functions right from the infrared remote. Just wait till you hear the purity and power of the sound you'll remotely control.

In fact, at first glance you might not even notice this 50-watt-per-channel integrated amplifier with AM and FM stereo digital PLL tuning at all.

Plus, wait till you experience the audio excellence of its state-of-the-art six-CD changer that's direct-linked for phenomenally pure audio reproduction.

Now you'll have the audiophile sound of a main system sitting up out of the way on a bookshelf, credenza or dresser.

ENGINEERING MARVEL

Imagine the digital perfection of an automated **Six-Disc CD Changer** electronically coupled (without patch cords) to a superb 50-watt-per-channel amplifier.

The sonic results are astounding. From the lowest lows to the highest highs, you'll revel in unsurpassed sonic purity. Hiss, scratches, distortion and surface noise of all kinds are relegated to the past.

Plus, with the full-function 28-key infrared remote control, you'll thrill to hours of sensational sound while hardly lifting a finger. (It's perfect for your living room, your office or your home office.)

But, before I get too far ahead of myself, let's take a look at the incredible CD automation you'll command.

DIGITAL DISC JOCKEY

You can play up to six compact discs automatically. And, you can program up to 30 tracks (from any or all six discs) to play in any order you like. It's incredible.

Now you can create your own 'playlist' and hear only the songs you want to hear in the exact order you want to hear them.

If you touch 'Repeat' you can replay a single track, a single disc, all six discs or all your programmed songs for an hour, an evening or forever. It's so easy.

Or, touch 'Shuffle' and this computerized wonder will pick songs randomly from all six discs for you. It may play track '4' on disc '5'. Then, it may play track '11' on disc '2'.

You'll be astonished at how fresh and exciting your music sounds when you don't know which song is coming next. It's simply automated sonic splendor on demand.

With its six-CD changer, digital AM and FM stereo tuner and a massive 50 watts per channel, you'll have a superb main system at your command.

THE TRUTH ABOUT CD SOUND

It's a fact. With their 20Hz to 20,000Hz frequency response, virtually all CD players sound great. And frankly, the specs of this state-of-the-art BSR audiophile component are far beyond human hearing.

But, there are two important things that set this incredible machine apart from even the most expensive audiophile CD players I've seen (other than its six-CD changer and superb construction).

1. Its internal direct-connected CD-to-amplifier design obliterates any possibility of component mismatch or annoying cable-induced hum.

2. You don't need ANY other components. Just plug in a set of speakers (see my bonus below) and you'll have a complete 'high-end' remote audio system.

Of course, if you desire, you can easily add a turntable, tape deck or even connect your stereo VCR to this sonic sensation. Simply plug them into its phono, deck or auxiliary inputs. It's easy.

AM/FM STATION STALKER

Lock onto your favorite AM and FM stations and never let go. With BSR precision Phase Lock Loop (PLL) digital tuning, you'll capture the true sonic brilliance of FM stereo broadcasts.

Now if you want 101.5, you'll get 101.5. It's accurate. It's easy. And, you'll never have to search for station numbers like you do on cheap slide rule tuners.

Instead, simply touch a button to manually scan to the exact frequency you want or automatically jump to the next station.

Place it on a credenza or bookcase in your office and banish boring elevator music forever. Plus, one touch gives you remote 'mute' for phone calls.

Plus, you can preset up to 20 of your favorite stations, 10 AM and 10 FM. (**Note:** Presets are protected by a 72-hour memory backup.)

Now the next time an annoying blabbermouth DJ or an endless series of commercials breaks into your music, just leap to another station with a touch.

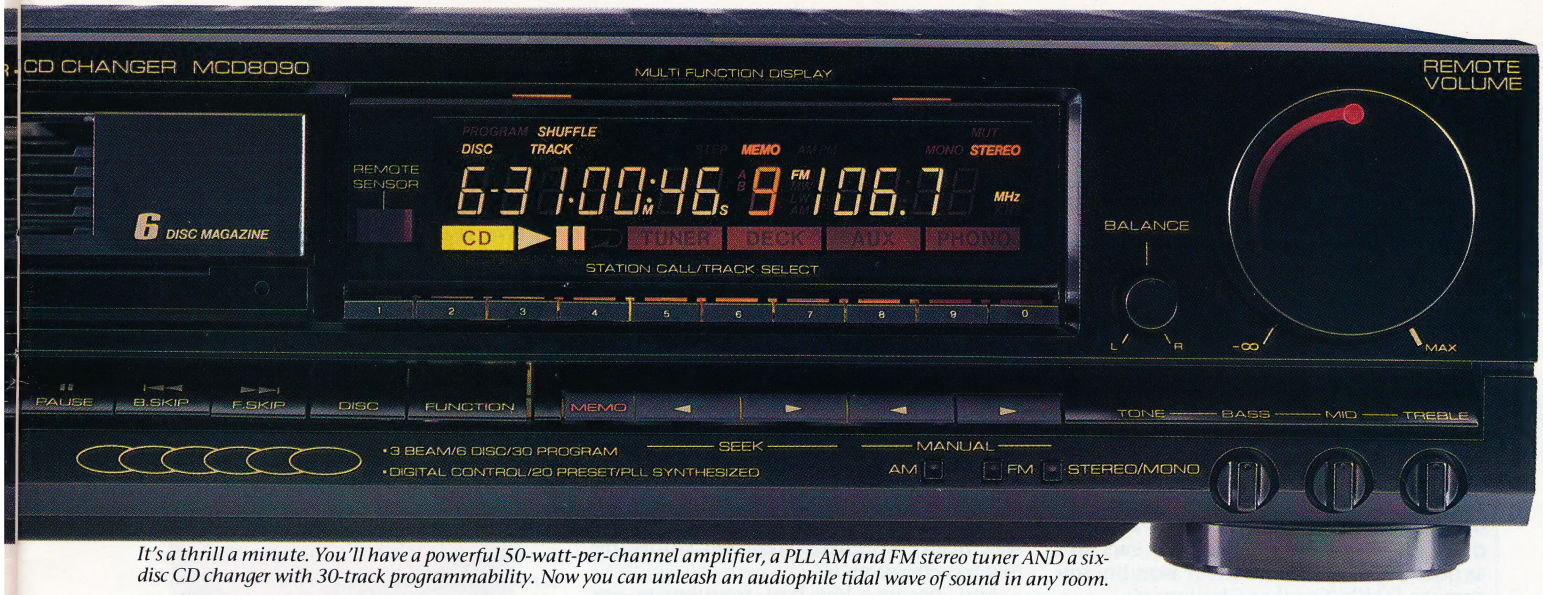
AWESOME POWER INFUSED

Get ready for an explosive shockwave of sound. With 50 watts per channel added to the

With its six-disc magazine, 30-track programmability and 'Shuffle', you can enjoy your favorite CDs for an hour or forever.

CD
TUNER
DECK
AUX
PHONO

You can connect a tape deck, turntable and video components. And, the intelligent multifunction display shows you exactly what's happening.



It's a thrill a minute. You'll have a powerful 50-watt-per-channel amplifier, a PLL AM and FM stereo tuner AND a six-disc CD changer with 30-track programmability. Now you can unleash an audiophile tidal wave of sound in any room.

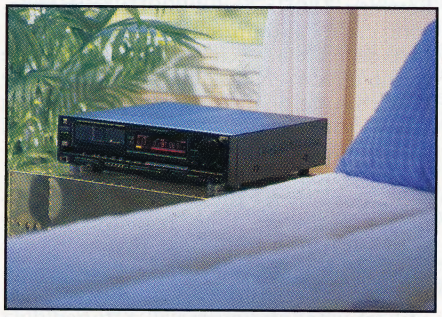
six-CD changer and digital PLL AM and FM stereo tuner, you'll unchain the enormous sonic violence of your music.

Now you'll have all the brute power you need to unleash thunderous orchestral crescendos. And, the precise response to flawlessly reproduce the most delicate of solo musical passages.

Plus, with its separate bass, treble and midrange (presence) controls, you can adjust your music exactly to your liking. And, when you use the infrared remote to adjust the volume, the motor-driven volume control turns before your very eyes.

You'll know exactly where your volume is set. And, frankly it's fun to watch.

Plus, wait till you see the easy-to-read (and understand) intelligent digital dis-



Now you can enjoy audiophile sound reproduction in your bedroom, guest room or anywhere you'd like 'main system' sound but don't have the room.

play. Now you'll always know exactly what's happening with just a glance.

Now you can have massive power and superb response in your living room. And, now you can thrill to endless CD perfection and digital AM and FM stereo PLL tuning in your den or bedroom.

Plus, look at this. For years I've searched for a perfect office system. Well, with this one component I have a digital AM and FM stereo tuner and a six-CD changer that's small enough to fit anywhere.

And, when the phone rings, I simply touch the mute or pause button on the full-function remote and start talking.

If you're like me, putting an end to annoying elevator music in your office will make the whole day go better.

CONTROL IT ALL BY REMOTE

It's remote control freedom for you. Sure, you'll be able to operate 'Volume', 'Play' and 'Stop'. **But, with this infrared remote you'll control an amazing 28 functions.**

On the CD Changer, you can remotely choose any song you desire from up to six different discs. You can program up to 30 tracks in any order. Or, you can even activate the amazing 'CD Shuffle' function.

On the tuner, you can remotely jump from station to station, frequency to frequency or activate any of your 20 favorite preset AM and FM stereo stations.

And, wait till you remotely detonate 50 watts per channel of explosive CD and perfectly tuned FM stereo. You'll experience crystal clear audiophile perfection in your living room, den or office.

Plus remember, if you receive a phone call you can simply pause or mute your music right from the remote control. The BSR Thunder Thrower measures just 4½"H. x 17⅛"W. x 14¾"D. And it's backed by a standard limited warranty.

HURL DIGITAL THUNDER RISK FREE

Now you can play up to six of your favorite CDs automatically. Now you can digitally 'lock-in' your favorite AM and FM stereo stations. Plus, with the remote, now you can harness audio perfection right from your desk, bed or easy chair.

If you're not 100% enraptured by the power and sonic purity infused into your music, simply return it to DAK in its original box for a courteous refund.

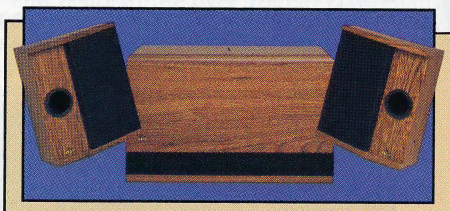
To order the BSR Thunder Thrower with its Six-CD Changer, 30-Track Programmability, 3-Beam Laser Tracking, 16-Bit 2X Oversampling, Shuffle Play, Repeat, Six-Disc Magazine, PLUS its Digital PLL AM/FM Stereo Tuner with 20 Presets and Automatic Station Searching, PLUS its 50-Watt-Per-Channel Integrated Amplifier with Motor Driven Volume Control, and Separate Treble, Bass and Midrange Controls To Tune Your Music To Your Exact Taste risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for DAK's sensational market-blasting price of just **$299** ($19 P&H). Order No. 5735. CA res add tax.

Extra CD Magazines so you can load in new sets of six CDs in seconds are just **$19⁹⁰** each ($2 P&H). Order No. 5418.

Wait till you thrill to the pure, clean sound of up to six compact discs AND the sonic brilliance of digitally tuned PLL FM stereo.

Wait till you fill your living room, bedroom, den or office with 50 watts per channel of dramatic crystal-clear highs and the mammoth roar of super-powerful bass.

And, wait till you elevate your music to new heights of sonic perfection and total remote control. It's awesome. ☒



SPECIAL BONUS OFFER

When you purchase the incomparable BSR Thunder Thrower, you can also acquire the perfectly matched dbx Soundfield Subwoofer/Satellite system.

Now you'll command sound surpassing that of many multi-thousand dollar floor-standing speaker systems. **But, the dbx Satellite/Subwoofer speaker system melds inconspicuously into any room.**

You see, unlike bulky floor-standing speaker systems (where position is critical), the advanced dbx stereo imaging adapts perfectly to your room's acoustics.

So you can place your satellites flat against a wall or up on a bookshelf. And, the thundering subwoofer can be placed out of the way under a coffee table or in a corner of your room. You'll be thrilled by the live-concert sound they reproduce.

The dbx Satellite/Subwoofer system is available in this catalog for $249 (an already phenomenal price).

But, you can grab both the incredible $299 BSR Thunder Thrower above AND the sensational $249 dbx Satellite/Subwoofer system for just **$499** ($36 P&H) COMPLETE! If you wish to order the BSR Thunder Thrower and the dbx Satellite/Subwoofer speaker system shipped with a beautiful oak-grain finish, use Special Bonus Order No. 5738. If you wish to order the BSR Thunder Thrower and the dbx Satellite/Subwoofer speaker system shipped with a stunning jet black finish, use Special Bonus Order No. 5739.

Take advantage of my special bonus offer and you can transform your living room, den, bedroom or office into a private audiophile paradise for an incredible breakthrough price.

Speaker ~~Price~~ Quality War!

Forget that DAK's price for this revolutionary satellite/subwoofer system will save you $250 to $500 over the competition. Forget that, to my ears, these speakers knock the tweeters off the competition at ANY PRICE. Read on and we'll discover why you'll experience room-filling thunder from the subwoofer, pristine clarity from the midrange drivers, powerfully clean highs from the tweeters and unequaled dbx Soundfield® stereo imaging for truly three-dimensional concert-hall sound. Plus, along the way we'll explode a pair of audio myths and learn why I think this satellite system is the best available at ANY PRICE.

By Drew Kaplan

It's the true test of a speaker system—a side-by side comparison. Sound engineers call it an 'A-B' test. I've taken part in quite a few of them. They really are a lot of fun.

Unfortunately, most of you DAKonians probably don't often get the opportunity to experience a real 'A-B' test.

Therefore, you haven't had a chance to hear the incredible difference between this dbx satellite/subwoofer system and the other more expensive (but, to my ears, not as good) systems. That's the reason I'm setting up DAK's 'Speaker Challenge'.

In addition to the over 16,000 DAKonians who are already thrilling to this system's awesome wide-dispersion sound in your homes, 50 DAKonians will judge for themselves if any of the following systems can even hold a candle to this dbx system:

- ADC Soundshaper® Speaker System ($499)
- Bose® AM-5s ($699)
- Cambridge Soundworks® Ensemble ($499)

But, while I'm working on the logistics of our 'Challenge,' you can test the competition-blasting sound quality of this dbx system for yourself, in your own listening room.

The dbx System (pictured above in Black Oak Color) is perfect for any room. Plus, with a power rating of 20 to 175 watts, it's great for your main stereo system, too.

Within minutes of hooking up the system to your components, you'll discover that the dbx Satellite/Subwoofer System ($249) delivers its awesome audiophile-stunning sound for a lot less than other systems costing much, much more.

But, for me, their incredible sound is even more fantastic than their price. And, I'm not alone in my opinion.

Here at DAK, 9 out of 10 people who've taken a (semi-scientific) 'blind' A-B test pitting the dbx system against three other top-name systems have chosen the dbx system as the best-sounding. Here's why.

MYTH 1 EXPLODED

You may have heard this one: "You have to have big speakers to get great sound."

It used to be true. But, not anymore. Speaker design has come a long way since the days of big, boxy speakers that took up half your living room.

The reason most traditional speakers are so huge is that the woofers had to be big. The bigger the woofer, the better the bass.

But some time ago, speaker engineers discovered something very interesting. Bass frequencies are 'non-directional.' That means the human ear can't really tell where they're coming from.

That freed engineers to design a special type of speaker called a subwoofer. It's specifically designed to reproduce only the low bass frequencies.

And, because low bass frequencies are acoustically non-directional, you can place a subwoofer in the corner, under furniture or just about anywhere in your room and still get magnificent deep bass response.

Plus, by taking the place of large woofers in main speakers, subwoofers freed engineers to design more compact satellites that give you big speaker sound, but easily fit into any room or decor.

But, this dbx subwoofer is no ordinary subwoofer. Like all dbx subwoofers, its ultra-sophisticated engineering rockets it light years beyond the competition.

It employs a PAIR of super-efficient nylon-laminated 6½" drivers. That's 66.37 square inches of speaker cone exclusively devoted to reproducing deep, rich bass.

The result? Faster transient response for finer, strikingly detailed bass all the way down to an amazing 28Hz. Wow!

Plus, the dbx subwoofer employs a special custom-designed 12dB/octave crossover network. It routes **ALL** subbass frequencies below 180Hz to the subwoofer. **ALL** other frequencies are directed to the tweeters and midrange drivers in the satellite speakers.

So the dbx system's satellite speakers are free to produce cleaner midrange and crisper, more accurate highs.

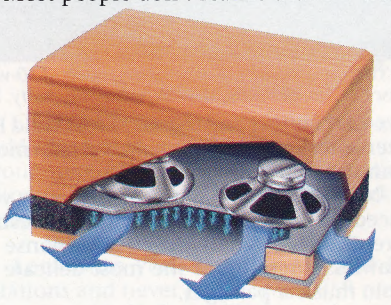
And, just wait till you hear the bass. Individual notes explode with striking clarity. You'll hear each note plucked by a string bassist as he speeds through a jazz solo.

And, I wish I could be there when you hear kettle drums at full throttle. It's stunningly spectacular.

Plus, the sound of a symphony orchestra roaring through this system is an experience you won't soon forget. And remember, the low end makes up just one part of the enhanced musical spectrum you'll hear.

SECRET TO MAGNIFICENT MIDRANGE

Most people don't realize that the midrange composes 90% of the music you hear. So each dbx satellite speaker was painstakingly engineered with an ultra-efficient midrange driver and tweeter.



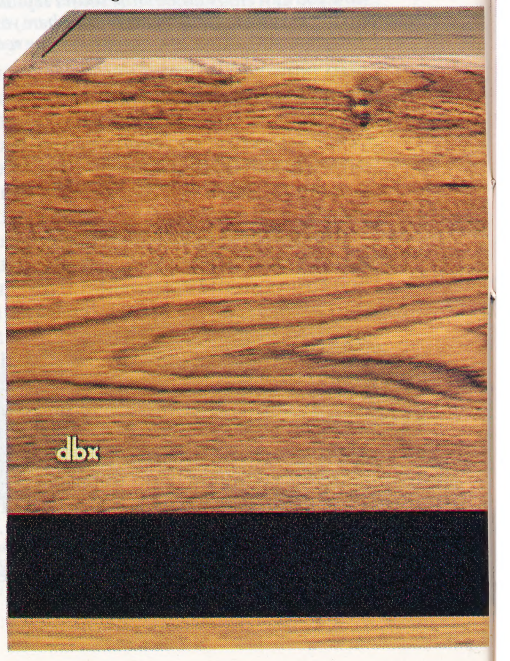
The subwoofer's 'fixed floor' disperses bass frequencies below 180Hz (large arrows) through your home, while it reflects frequencies above 180Hz (small arrows) into its cabinet to preserve stereo imaging.

The 4½" midrange driver is designed to effortlessly reproduce all the frequencies between 180Hz and 4,000Hz with stunning clarity and unmatched brilliance.

Its secret is a special carbon filling. The filling effectively deadens and stiffens the driver's cone. So distortion from 'standing waves' (undesirable audio signals caused by the flexing of the driver) is, for all practical purposes, completely eliminated.

So, possibly for the first time, you'll experience the thrilling realism of truly distortion-free midrange from all your tapes, albums and CDs.

Plus, you'll notice each satellite speaker utilizes what engineers call a 'tuned-duct



port'. That port's job is to resonate the driver's backwaves specifically at 180Hz.

You'll hear the instruments in the lower midrange, like cellos, snare drums and the male voice, with amazing depth, remarkable fullness and outstanding clarity.

And, I think you'll find orchestral crescendos will resound with more thunder and brilliance than with other (both satellite-type and floor-standing) speakers.

That's because the port bridges the gap between the subwoofer and the satellites, which is the weak link in many other subwoofer/satellite systems I've heard.

AUDIO LIGHTWEIGHT?

It's lightning fast. This system's ferrofluid-cooled wide-dispersion polyethermide film dome tweeter has an extremely low 'moving mass'.

Its weight is a minuscule 0.0039 oz. That's 1/10 the weight of old-fashioned paper cone tweeters. And, the lower the weight, the faster the transient response.

Do-It-Yourself Speaker Challenge

YES, our Speaker War is still on. But, here's a way for all of us DAKonians to participate NOW while I work on setting up the logistics of DAK's challenge. Plus, you'll win a FREE product/prize (selling in the catalog for $49) in the bargain.

Just try out a dbx Satellite/Subwoofer System in your home for 30 days RISK FREE. When it arrives take it into your nearest stereo store. Be sure to bring along your favorite CD, tape or record album.

Ask the salesman to 'A-B' the dbx system against **ANY** satellite/subwoofer system at **ANY** price in his store.

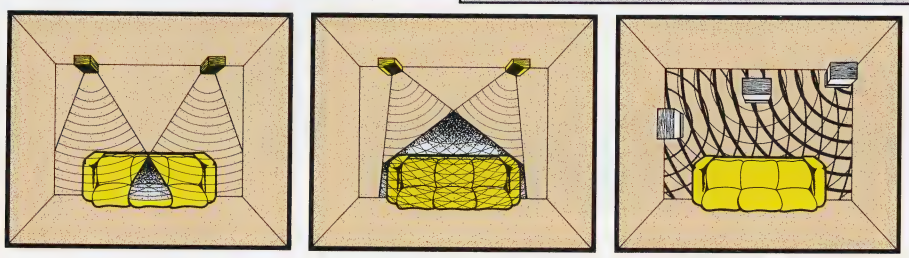
If YOU don't think the dbx Satellite/Subwoofer system blows away the competition, send it back to DAK. I'll pay the return UPS postage. PLUS, I'll send you a FREE product/prize selling in the catalog for $49. All I ask is that you jot me a short note telling me where you think the dbx system misses the boat.

But, look at this. If you find (as I think you will) that the dbx system trounces all competition, then let me know.

Tell me what you like best about your dbx system. Was it the bass? The midrange? The high-end? The superb stereo imaging?

Give me permission to print your comments along with your name, and I'll send you a surprise product/prize selling in this catalog for $49 just for letting me know what you think of your system.

It's a win/win situation. Here's your chance to find out if everything I've said about this awesome Satellite/Subwoofer System is true or if I'm just full of hot air. Plus, you get a free surprise product/prize in the bargain.



Unlike the limited stereo coverage of conventional speakers (left diagram) the angled dbx Satellites (middle diagram) bathe your listening area with a wider stereo 'sweet spot'. Plus, you can control your bass reinforcement (right diagram). Place the Subwoofer 12" from a wall for normal bass (light lines). Put it against a wall for stronger bass (medium lines). And, place it in a corner for best bass reinforcement (heavy lines).

You'll hear phenomenal highs that burst with meticulous detail. The gentle hush of brushes on cymbals will sparkle with razor-sharp, spine-tingling perfection. And, you won't hear even a hint of high-end distortion.

Plus, the dbx tweeters' spherical dome construction bathes your listening room with a wider stereo 'sweet spot'. And, the satellite's cabinets are angled a full 20 degrees for wider stereo dispersion.

Which means that when music is reproduced by the dbx Soundfield satellites, it's more evenly distributed across your room than music from conventional speakers.

And, you'll hear 3-dimensional ambience usually found only in acoustically designed concert halls and auditoriums.

MYTH 2 (MY FAVORITE) EXPLODED

This is the one that, if you're like me, will get your blood boiling: "You have to spend thousands of dollars on speakers to get really great stereo-imaged sound."

It wasn't true years ago. And, it isn't true now. In fact, Jack, DAK's V.P. of Engineering, estimates the average cost of the **actual components** in most speakers to be between $80 and $300. I'll bet you're as stunned as I was when I first learned the truth.

But, the dbx satellite/speaker system, with all its sophisticated engineering, only costs YOU $249 when you get it from DAK.

And, its sound quality is better to me, and (I hope) the over 16,000 DAKonians who now own a set, than speakers costing two to three times as much.

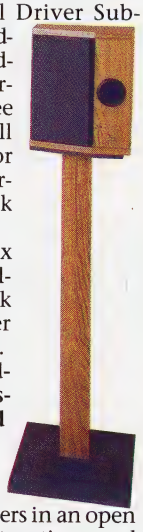
The Subwoofer measures 11⅛"H. x 18"W.x 12"D. And, each Satellite measures 10¼"H. x 8⅝"W. x 5⅝"D. The entire system is backed by a 2-year dbx limited warranty.

HEAR THE QUALITY FOR YOURSELF RISK FREE

Forget the $249 price. Instead, imagine filling your home or office with deep bass. And, imagine a midrange and high-end so precise you can pick out individual instruments in a full orchestra.

7 If you're not 100% thrilled, simply return it to DAK in the original boxes within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your dbx Soundfield Subwoofer/Satellite System with Dual Driver Subwoofer, 4½" Carbon-Filled Midrange Drivers, 180Hz Tuned-Duct Ports and Wide-Dispersion Dome Tweeters risk free with your credit card call toll free or send your check for just **$249** ($19 P&H). Use Order. No. 5585 for the Dark Oak color (Main Picture).



To order the identical dbx Soundfield Subwoofer/Satellite System in Jet Black Oak Color (Shown in the Smaller Picture) use Order No. 5584.

Enhance your dbx Soundfield/Subwoofer Satellite System with specially designed speaker stands.

They're the optimum height for listening. And, they place your satellite speakers in an open environment, free from obstructions and sound reflections. Plus, they're made from the same wood-grain materials as the speakers, so they come ready to assemble in minutes.

Each stand measures 27½"H. x 10"W. x 12"D. The wood-grained Dark Oak post and Jet Black base and top perfectly complement both Dark Oak and Jet Black Oak speakers.

To order the dbx Soundfield Satellite Speaker stands, call toll free or send your check for just **$39⁹⁰** ($8 P&H). Order No. 5747. CA res add tax.

If you've had your current speakers for 3 years or longer, wait till you hear the awesome advantages made in speaker technology today. Plus, you'll get a free gift and 30 days to evaluate the dbx system.

It's truly a breakthrough in speaker design and, more importantly, it's a revolutionary breakthrough in listening pleasure.

51 Reasons to Try the dbx Satellite/Subwoofer System (Plus 6 Reasons Not To)

To my ears, this dbx Satellite/Subwoofer System—with tiny speakers and a subwoofer that even produces great bass when it's hidden behind a couch—sounds better than monster systems costing hundreds more. But would DAKonians agree? Read on to learn what they said (both good and bad) about this incredible system.

By Drew Kaplan

It's a deluge. A while ago, I invited DAKonians to test this dbx Satellite/Subwoofer System in their homes, against **any** speakers. In exchange for their comments—good or bad—I offered them free gifts.

I got literally hundreds of letters back. A few people didn't like the dbx's, and you'll read why. They returned them to me after their 30-day trial and I sent them courteous refunds, their gifts, and my heartfelt thanks for honest evaluations of this dbx system.

But, most people who tried the dbx Satellite/Subwoofer System were impressed. Thrilled, even. They said they couldn't believe the clarity of the highs. They said the bass was deep and moving. They said. . .

But, wait. Let me get out of the way and let these audiophiles speak for themselves. Read these **excerpts** from actual letters (yes, I've included the bad along with the good) I received from DAKonians who tried the dbx Satellite/Subwoofer System in their own homes, with their own music.

And then, make your own decision about my speaker challenge. You can try the dbx Satellite/Subwoofer System in **your** home risk-free for 30 days (and possibly win a free product/prize selling in the catalog for $49). You'll read all the details on page 15.

1 *"I'm a steelworker in a plant where the noise levels are deafening, to say the least. Annual hearing tests monitor the damaging effects on my hearing. After I connected the speakers to my stereo system. . . I heard sounds that I hadn't heard for years. Now I'm listening to the CD's more than watching TV or video tapes. Thanks Drew, for opening up a world of sound that had long since been eluding me."*

George H. – Wind Gap, PA

2 *"The first thing I noticed was a distinct 'whump' from the subwoofer which when blended with the new deeper midrange provided me with the depth of sound that I had been seeking. Since then they have added to my enjoyment of music from the opera on public radio to pulling more sound from a well worn copy of The Allman Brothers Live at Fillmore East."*

Dave B. – South St. Paul, MN

3 *"The competition was clinched when I tried out the new speakers with an old chestnut—Tchaikovsky's '1812 Overture.' My CD has fantastic cannons. When the first one fired, my heart went into my throat, pounding hard! (I thought my furnace had blown up!) The high range of violins is also top-notch."*

G.D.H. – Madison, WI

4 *"As pleased as I am with the sound of my dbx system, my wife is even more pleased with the good looks and flexibility of the set. She was so happy to get my larger speakers out of our living room and replace them with the dbx components. She was most excited when she found that the subwoofer unit could be safely hidden behind the large plant in the corner."*

Michael Z. – Goshen, IN

". . . excellent midrange and highs—much better than the $500 and $975 speaker sets used for comparison."

5 *"Though I lost over 20% of my high frequency hearing while flying helicopters in the U.S. Army, these speakers brought back the joy of listening to music. Thanks for finding such a SUPERB system at a GREAT price!"*

Tom O. – Manhattan, KS

1 *"I was impressed with the presence produced but disappointed with the bass. It is indeed worth the money but falls short on bass response."*

Andrew Z. – Miami, FL

6 *"I am glad you offered such a fine speaker system at such a reasonable price. The music came alive. The only way to describe it is that I could hear the edges of the instruments. Keep up the good work."*

Thomas C. – Hayward, CA

7 *"Well Drew, I'M KEEPING THEM! I have effectively replaced two large boxes that assaulted my ears with a compact system which creates a FANTASTIC 'wall of sound.' You've made a believer and a DAKonian out of me."*

Mark B. – Wausau, WI

8 *"I am very pleased with my DAK system. The sound is remarkably clear and life-like, at least as good as the much higher priced Bose system. I am certain I will be buying more products from the DAK catalog."*

Paul H. – Woodbridge, VA

9 *"I have always thought that you had to have large speakers to get the sound quality you wanted. That is until I visited a friend who had just purchased the dbx Satellite System from you. I sold my R.S. Mach II speakers and immediately ordered my dbx from you. The sound is great."*

Jack B. – Bishop, CA

"... the highs are crystal clear"

10

"I have a Pioneer surround sound receiver so I also have some Advent Tower speakers hooked up with my dbx's. The surround sound I get from the dbx's and the Advents together is just great."

Tom M. – Sacramento, CA

11

"...I am amazed at the clarity which these small but powerful speakers deliver. The portability of the speakers makes it even more attractive by easily moving them to separate locations throughout the listening room to enjoy the best sound angles possible. Overall, I am very pleased with these speakers and I am currently planning on ordering another pair for my office."

Terry M. – Middletown, CT

12

"This system is great!! Only after connecting the dbx bass cube system in our house did I realize I was in trouble... What was I to do with our huge 15" woofers? Since we are in Earthquake Country, taking them down from the top of our bookcases made sense, but when friends hear the new system no one wants to give the old speakers a home, so they just sit on the floor taking up space. Need some speakers?"

Herb D. – San Jose, CA

13

"What a difference. My wife no longer complains of our 'resident monsters' and is happy that my big speakers went out of our living room. The dbx system looks much better and my listening pleasure has greatly increased."

Rene D. – Pittsburgh, PA

2

"Primarily, I was disappointed by the lows that the system produced. The high frequencies were crispy enough, and the mids were fine, but the low frequencies distorted even at a very modest volume."

Rick R. – Irvine, CA

14

"I've known since college (I studied music, acoustics and engineering) that speakers have been built wrong: too big. I've waited all these years for audio makers to figure out that it's okay to sell little speaker systems which can still sound great... I'm absolutely pleased and satisfied with the performance of the dbx system. Great products, plus great customer service, deserve rave reviews. Thanks for selling the right product when I needed it."

Lorin R. – Portland, OR

15

"The dbx system saved my marriage. Okay, I exaggerate, but finally I have a system my wife can live with. Sure she likes music, but her idea of what decor is does not include a forest of large wooden 'crates' lining the walls and taking up surfaces. Now, two small satellites and a hidden woofer has her singing your praises. Thanks!"

Andy S. – La Mesa, CA

16

"Exceptional sound quality!! It's hard to explain the difference unless you're able to compare. I placed your satellite/subwoofer system next to my Baby Advent speakers and they decimated them. I was impressed with the bass but the quality of the high notes was unimaginable, no hiss, no background noise, just quality pure sound."

Jay F.

17

"I found the dbx system to be superior to the Bose system, however I think a much better comparison can be made against the Design Acoustics system... The only thing I can tell you is the dbx sounded better. As if you were standing in front of the orchestra, and I guess that's what I'm looking for in a system, and at your price of $249.00 it's no contest."

Greg K. – Van Wert, OH

"... as good as being front and center in any of Europe's greatest cathedrals."

18

"Who was it who said good things come in small packages? The sound that comes from the dbx subwoofer/satellite system is terrific. Although the speakers themselves are only bookshelf size, they emit sound that compares favorably with my large Acoustic Research floorspeakers. The 30-day refund idea is probably a good marketing concept, but with speakers like these, I doubt many people will be taking you up on it."

D. J. H. – Washington, D.C.

19

"We have discovered subtleties and depths to tapes and CDs that we have owned for a long time but never really heard properly. In fact, we like the system so much that we have just purchased another—to link to our surround-sound TV and hi-fi/stereo VCRs. Once you've had such good sound in one part of the house, you can't really settle for less anywhere else."

Lynn H. – Quakertown, PA

"The sound from such a small package is astonishing."

20

"I received the dbx Soundfield Subwoofer/Satellite System in about a week, and I was truly amazed at the crisp high end sound. I had a friend bring his Bose system to my house and we made a comparison. The results were one satisfied DAK customer and one person not very happy about spending over twice as much for the Bose."

E.J.T. – Yardville, NJ

3

"I'm sorry to say that I was extremely disappointed with the sound quality of the dbx Satellite/Subwoofer System.

Michael S. – Tallahassee, FL

21

"I am fully satisfied with the sound this speaker system produces. I now have a system which is fully up to the capabilities of digital recordings."

Roger K. – Lincoln, NE

22

"A friend works at a local audio, video, appliance store and agreed to let me bring in my dbx system to compare with the Bose system he sells. We were both astounded to discover we preferred the dbx system by far! They were much crisper and seemed to have a tighter bass response."

Brad S. – Bergen, NY

23

"I have a brother-in-law who is a real audiophile. When my wife and I would visit him and his wife, we were very impressed with his new Design Acoustics PS3 speaker system... Last week we installed your dbx system. When my brother-in-law came over to check it out, he just sat there in sonic bliss (until I told him the total price was about HALF of what his system cost)! I then suggested an A-B test with his system and he refused. He was convinced the dbx system was every bit as good, if not superior, to his expensive system."

Jack O. – Wadsworth, OH

24

"Received my dbx Subwoofer/Satellite Speaker System and have listened to it for a couple weeks now. They are as advertised. No need to send them back (your return policy if not satisfied). The satellite subwoofer design permits using the speakers where others just wouldn't fit. They do really sound good."

Wayne B. – Porterville, CA

25

"What a super pleasant surprise! Before ordering, I had also listened to other comparably priced speakers including Infinity and Klipsch, but there's no doubt the dbx system wins by my ears. The highs are sharp, the midrange bright and the bass response is excellent at all volume levels."

Frederic S. – Niceville, FL

26

"I was surprised! The dbx system delivered excellent midrange and highs—much better than the $500 and $975 speaker sets used for comparison. The bass was deep and clean and better than speakers I was sure would deliver better low range. Overall, the dbx system was clearly superior to both the speaker systems I used for comparison."

Bob W. – Tucson, AZ

27

"I just received my dbx satellite speaker system and was quite pleased with the quality of high and midrange; however, I was amazed at the low bass frequencies. I had other speakers that were to be used as 'B' speakers, but after hearing the dbx system I decided to use the old speakers as my surround speakers and leave the dbx system as a stand alone."

Paul C. – Marietta, GA

". . . the lows are ground-shaking"

28 *"Wow! The first time the bass drum came in with the [dbx] speakers I was walking past the subwoofer and it almost knocked me off my feet. At the same time, the trumpets and clarinets were beautifully transparent and the stereo imaging was outstanding. Switching back to my [Boston Acoustics A-70s] was like immersing the sound in glue."*

David H. – Santa Ana, CA

29 *"What I like the most about the dbx is the quality of sound in a compact unit. The positioning of the single woofer is an interesting new concept for me to experiment with. The speaker units are small enough to allow me the flexibility to try many variations for the desired sound effects. I am still enjoying the experimentation."*

Jim P. – Colorado Springs, CO

30 *"I liked these speakers so much I ordered two more of your subwoofers for other systems. It is surprising the difference that adding a subwoofer makes. Then since I was so pleased with the speakers I ordered the dbx amplifier and added it to the Soundfield speakers. The quality of the sound and the pure music that resulted was better than I ever imagined."*

Rex N. – Houston, TX

31 *"The highs are so crystal clear and sparkling that I have cut back on the high frequency emphasis I've always used through my equalizer. But the bass is where, to me, the biggest joy is. I am a lover of classical organ music, and the way the subwoofer shakes my insides on the low tones is as good as being front and center in any of Europe's greatest cathedrals."*

Roger R. – Albuquerque, NM

32 *"I have had my new dbx Soundfield Speaker system for about two weeks now. I am very well satisfied with its performance on both Satellites and Subwoofers. It is the very best performing speaker system that we have ever owned, and we have been 'owning' them for about 40 years."*

Alan H. – Long Beach, CA

4 *"Compared to Cambridge Soundworks, the dbx system seemed colored. Too exaggerated highs and midrange. Imaging was good. Cabinets were good. Cambridge was more accurate and better for jazz and classical."*

Paul W. – Ithaca, NY

33 *"I set up the dbx system alongside my original speakers and switched back and forth. I was impressed! Not only did I retain my bass response, I also found the highs and mid-range to be considerably cleaner. So not only is my better half happy because of the unobtrusive nature of the dbx system, I am happy with the excellent performance."*

Randy W. – Ripon, CA

34 *"We use the speakers with a 35 watt per channel amp above the bar and it totally drowns out the music from downstairs. We were also a little surprised with the accuracy and resonance obtained with such a big room they have to fill. They come in real handy when we are doing the dishes or cleaning house as they can be heard throughout the entire 4 floors of this ancient house."*

T.S.W. Houghton, MI

35 *"I needed new speakers for my existing stereo system and my son had just purchased a pair of ADC speakers at a local stereo store. . . My son had hooked the ADC speakers up to his system. When we got the dbx speakers from you he decided to try them. Although the ADC speakers also had a subwoofer, the bass was not nearly as booming and the general clarity of the speakers from DAK was superior. Needless to say the dbx speakers from you are going to my son's dorm room instead of the ones he purchased."*

Peter M. – Eastham, MA

"The dbx outshone everything the salesperson could bring out."

36 *"Let me thank you for making my stereo sound like it has never sounded before. This satellite/subwoofer system is to a receiver what a plastic surgeon is to an aging face. I have a pair of 125 watt Pioneer speakers that sounded superb, until now. There is no comparison anymore. Bass, clarity, high end—they all have me amazed."*

Dana R. – Madison, NC

37 *"I felt that the dbx system was more superior throughout the audio frequency range. The high and midrange were more 'crisp,' and the bass was more dynamic, and the dbx system still retains instrumental accuracy and quality. I am now convinced that the dbx system provides 'expensive quality sound' yet is reasonably priced."*

Khanh T. – Irvine, CA

38 *"I ordered the dbx Subwoofer/Satellite System and I love it! The bass is outstanding, midrange and high-end the same. Thank you for putting me on to this system. It's really HOT!"*

Michael A. – Louisville, KY

39 *"The shape, size, and wood grained style of the system please me aesthetically, and the fullness and clarity (even the negligent distortion at loud volumes) fill my needs. I may need never to upgrade my speakers, only my components—perhaps getting one of your CD players to enjoy my dbx subwoofer/satellite system."*

James Q. – Kansas City, MO

40 *"I currently own an Audio Research D-100 amp and SP-4 pre-amp, which drive a pair of Magnaplaner speakers No. 3. I expected your system to have better bass response, but it blew my mind when the high end from the dbx's sounded better also. I would never have believed that the dbx subwoofer/satellite system would sound better than a pair of speakers costing five times more, but they did."*

Philip S. – Minneapolis, MN

41 *"I play the trumpet family, French horns, and trombones, and when I listen to music, I want to know what horns are being used and precisely how the musicians are interpreting the music down to the smallest inflections, and that is precisely what the dbx system does easily and realistically. I can't think of any system that can be operated at such low volume and still hear what I'm looking for in reproduction and realism."*

Norman L. – Collinsville, IL

42 *"On receiving the dbx speakers I recently ordered from you I immediately hooked them up to my amplifier, replacing the Warfdales that I have been using for several years. Imagine my thrill and absolute surprise with the beautiful sound. The brilliant highs and the clean resonant lows were all that I could have hoped for. What stereo!"*

John H. – Denver, NC

5 *"Upon completion of the A/B test I was convinced the Bose AM5's were slightly superior. I was also disappointed in the cabinet finish of the dbx system. . . I made a mental calculation: taxes, shipping, and total retail cost would mean an additional $500.00 out of my pocket. I reconnected the speakers and was amazed at the performance I could hear for the value."*

Mark F. – Tampa, FL

43 *"A few months ago, we heard the Cambridge Soundworks Ensemble at a friend's house. We liked them so much we decided to buy them, too. Well we hesitated for awhile because we didn't really want to spend $499. We saw your ad challenging the Cambridge and other systems. Being yours were only $249 and had a 30 day trial period, we decided to give them a try. Unbelievable! They were better sounding than we ever thought possible. This system is definitely as good if not better than the Cambridge system. Our friends are sorry they didn't wait, too."*

Debbie and Jeff B. – Amherst, NY

44 *". . . I am using them in a 14x35 foot room, to supplement my Klipsch Cornwall speakers that I have had since 1974. The Cornwalls, certainly, have an adequate bass range, however, I have noticed a nice improvement with the subwoofer of the satellite speakers. Don't be surprised if I buy another pair to use with my audio/video system."*

Bob C. – Des Moines, IA

45 *"I have a friend with a $259 KLH satellite set purchased at the local discount club. He brought it over here for comparison. Outside of the primitive appearance of their 1 port black box, the units sounded somewhat alike. You win on furniture appearance, bass and high end. My dinosaurs are in the garage."*

Steve K. – Corona Del Mar, CA

46 *"As soon as I hooked them up, I knew I had made a great buy. They sound every bit as good as satellite systems costing two to three times as much. The imaging is incredibly superior to the 3-way speakers the dbx system is replacing. I am very satisfied and look forward to much listening pleasure with my new dbx system."*

Robin Y. – Salem, NH

47 *"When I first received the dbx satellite system, I was disappointed due to its size. Then I hooked it up and to my surprise discovered size has no bearing on the sound. I found the size to be an advantage due to the fact I can put them anywhere."*

Jeff M. – Brownsburg, IN

48 *"I had an older system that was somewhat bass shy and figured it was time to upgrade. Of course, right away that deep bass from the subwoofer really impressed me, as well as the overall sound of the system (it's great!). I think the appearance of this system is right up there with its performance. It is fine furniture and it is sitting in our living room to prove it!"*

James G. – Rockland, ME

"...overall performance is superb."

49 *"I have four sets of floor speakers that have been retired to my attic storage. I purchased these speakers over the last fifteen years and none of them gave me the sound that I was looking for. When I first tried out these dbx satellite/subwoofer speakers, I couldn't believe my ears. This was the sound I had been looking for. At $249, this has got to be one of the best, if not the best, deals in the entire audio industry."*

John R. – Buffalo, NY

50 *"I compared them to the Bose AM5s and the Polk system costing $749. The greater clarity of the dbx was obvious on the violin concerto, and the dbx subs reproduced timpani and cellos perfectly. The Polk and Bose subs sounded like someone beating the same note over and over on a large drum."*

Ralph A. – North Carolina

6 *"I compared the dbx Satellite Subwoofer System with the following speakers: KEF, Boston Acoustics, Allison, Bose Am-3, Bose AM-5, and Yamaha AST-S1 Servo Processing Speakers with dedicated AST-A10 Servo Processing Amplifier. The dbx outperformed the first five, but was overshadowed by the Yamaha System. However, to use your term, fair-is-fair. The Yamaha System retails for $1,400 as compared to $249 for the dbx."*

Sidney R. – Baltimore, MD

51 *"After blasting Glenn Miller ('In the Mood') I was convinced you have a slight edge over the Bose AM5 in the highs, but a very significant edge in the midrange."*

Chris A. – Miami, FL

Take the Do-It-Yourself Speaker Challenge

And, Discover Why Ordering Speakers by Mail Can Really Be Smarter Than Buying Them in a Store

By Drew Kaplan

I just read an article in the January, 1991 issue of *Stereo Review* that gives some very good advice about buying speakers. Listen to this expert's suggestion:

'Your room at home will almost certainly be so different from the store's listening room that even the most thorough and expert listening test in the store can only roughly predict how a particular pair of speakers will sound in your system. Buy speakers from a store that will let you return them (in good condition) for a full refund after a home trial of at least a week.'

As a music lover and 'audio addict' of many years' standing, that's how I've always felt. And when I test speakers, I like to have even MORE than a week.

To test speakers you're going to live with for years, you should hear them in your own home, with your own stereo components and your own favorite recordings.

So, whenever I offer speakers (or anything else in my catalog, for that matter) I **always** give you 30 days to try them, experiment with them, and enjoy them. Then, return them if they're not for you.

Anyway, now that you've read what other DAKonians have to say about the dbx Satellite/Subwoofer speakers, judge them by the most important and reliable test equipment of all: your own two ears. Do it in the most important 'lab': your own home. And then, let me know what **you** think.

Just try out a dbx Satellite/Subwoofer System in your home, with your components, for 30 days RISK-FREE. When it arrives take it into your nearest stereo store.

Ask the salesman to 'A-B' the dbx system against ANY satellite/subwoofer system at ANY price in his store.

If you don't think the dbx satellite/subwoofer system blows away the competition, send it back to DAK. I'll send you a FREE product/prize selling in the catalog for $49. All I ask is that you jot me a short note telling me where you think the dbx system misses the boat. And, please give me your permission to print your name and comments.

But, look at this. If you find (as I think you will) that the dbx system trounces all competition, then drop me a line.

Tell me what you like best about your dbx system. Was it the bass? The midrange? The high-end? The stereo imaging?

Give me permission to print your comments along with your name, and I'll send you a FREE product/prize selling in the catalog for $49 just for letting me know what you think of your system.

It's a win/win situation. Here's your chance to find out if everything our fellow DAKonians and I have said about this awesome satellite/subwoofer system is true or if we're just full of hot air. Plus, you get a free surprise product/prize either way.

To Try the dbx Satellite/Subwoofer System in Your Home for 30 Days, Call Toll-Free 1-800-325-0800

Try the dbx Satellite/Subwoofer yourself. And, see if you agree with the 16,273 DAKonians who already own them that this is a true breakthrough in listening pleasure.

The Subwoofer measures 11⅛"H. x 18"W. x 12"D. And, each Satellite measures just 10¼"H. x 8⅝"W. x 5⅝"D. The entire system is backed by a 2-year dbx limited warranty.

To order your dbx Soundfield Satellite/Subwoofer System with Dual Driver Subwoofer, 4½" Carbon-Filled Midrange Drivers, 180Hz Tuned-Duct Ports and Wide-Dispersion Dome Tweeters risk-free with your credit card call toll-free 1-800-325-0800 or send your check for just **$249** ($19 P&H). CA res add tax. Use order No. 5585 for the Dark Oak color.

To order the identical dbx Soundfield Satellite/Subwoofer System in Jet Black Oak color, use Order No. 5584. It's truly a breakthrough in speaker design. Take me up on my risk-free, 30-day, $49 product/prize offer and hear the awesome advantages for yourself.

Polk Audio SDA-2B, ADC, Infinity, Cambridge Sound Works Ensemble, Design Acoustics PS3, Warfdale, KEF, Boston Acoustics, Allison, Yamaha AST-S1, Yamaha AST-S10, Advent, Magnaplaner Speakers No. 3, Acoustic Research, R.S. Mach II, Klipsch Cornwall, KLH, JBL, All-American Acoustics, AR12, Kenwood, Bose AM-3 and Bose AM-5 are all registered trademarks.

Pirate TV Station

Transmit a blockbuster video from your family room VCR to the TV in your upstairs bedroom. Grab a ball game from cable and beam it to a TV in your workshop, garage or hobby room. And, telecast a 'live' show from your camcorder (or security camera) to your kitchen, den or family room TV. Whether your video source is cable, a VCR or even a satellite dish, now you can LEGALLY broadcast through-the-air on the just-released 910 to 918 MHz frequencies to any TV in your home or office.

By Drew Kaplan

You're on the air! Now you can capture the signals from your video components and beam them through-the-air (without wires) to any TV in your home or office.

Now you won't be shackled to a TV set by your VCR or cable box. Just touch a button and transmit your videotape, cable show or any program to any room in your home.

Plus, if you have a camcorder, you can view 'live' shows on any TV screen in your home at the same instant you're recording.

But, fun and entertainment are only part of the story. If you hear a strange noise at night, just touch a button and you'll see the picture from your security camera materialize right on your regular TV screen.

Now you'll never have to leave the safety of the room you're already in. And, you and your family will have wireless home protection to monitor any area of your home while you sit in your living room.

YOU'RE ACTUALLY ON-THE-AIR

There's so much you can do that could never be done before with this through-the-air 910 to 918 MHz broadcasting system.

Now you don't even have to connect your VCR to your TV at all. Simply keep your VCR near your easy chair where it's handy and beam your videotapes to any TV in the house.

Thinking of buying a second VCR for your work room or den? Think again. With a Pirate TV Station, you can enjoy your favorite videos on every TV in your home for a fraction of the cost.

But, if you already own two VCRs, wait till you discover how easy it is to transmit a signal from one VCR to another. Now making copies of home videos and other tapes is a snap.

And, look at this. You can even put a security camera at your front gate or other remote locations anywhere within a 100-foot radius without running unwieldy (and expensive) wires around your home.

The Pirate TV Station is the most exciting video innovation I've seen in years. Now you'll have a whole new world of entertainment waiting for you on every TV set you own. (And, you won't need an FCC broadcasting license.)

HOOKS UP IN MINUTES

This true TV broadcasting system contains extremely sophisticated circuitry. But, it's so easy to install, you'll have it hooked up in just minutes.

Let's say you want to transmit from your den VCR to your bedroom TV. Simply plug the Pirate TV Station transmitter into your VCR's audio and video outputs. Then bring the accompanying receiver to your bedroom. And, use the included cable to connect it to your TV.

You can broadcast to as many TV sets in your home as you'd like with optional receivers. And, you can flip between Pirate TV and regular TV with a touch of a button.

You can easily connect this wireless broadcasting system to video disc players, satellite receivers, camcorders, pay TV descramblers, video games, security cameras or any video component that has audio and video outputs.

CABLE TV ANYWHERE

You can transmit cable signals to any TV in your home. Now you can enjoy your favorite cable programs in the bedroom, basement, garage and backyard, even if you only have one cable box.

If your cable box has just one output, you can transmit cable channels by using the audio and video outputs of the VCR your cable box is connected to.

Note: Check with your cable company if you plan on broadcasting cable channels. They may wish you to pay an additional fee.

Both the transmitter and receiver measure a compact 1¾"H. x 6½"W. x 4½"D. each.

The system is AC powered and has an operating range of up to 100 feet. It's FCC approved, UL listed and has just been made legal in all 50 states. It's backed by a standard limited warranty.

BE A 'PIRATE' BROADCASTER RISK FREE

Now you can choose between videotapes, cable channels and even 'live' telecasts from your camcorder or security camera to create limitless viewing options on any TV set.

If you're not 100% thrilled and entertained, simply return it in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your Pirate TV Station with its Wireless 910-918 MHz Over-The-Air Transmitter to beam signals from your VCR, Cable Box, Video Disc Player, Satellite Receiver, Camcorder, Security Camera and more throughout your home, plus a 910-918 MHz Receiver that connects to any TV set you own risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for DAK's breakthrough introductory price of ~~$99.90~~ ($6 P&H). Order No. 5704. CA res add tax.

Enjoy your Pirate Station on every TV set in your home or office. Extra Receivers are just **$49.90** ($4 P&H). Order No. 5705.

Seize control of the airwaves. Now you can watch what you want, when you want, where you want with this complete audio and video over-the-air transmission system.

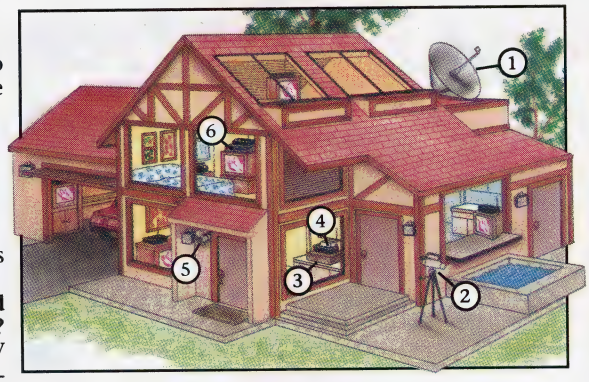
PRICE SLASHED NOW JUST $69.90

Use Order No. 5704 ($6 P&H)

Grab a Pirate TV Station for just **$69.90**. DAK's original order of these amazing in-home broadcasting systems sold out. And, I've just reordered a massive shipment at an 'unheard of' low price.

Forget boring commercial TV. Now YOU'RE the Program Director. Broadcast what you want, when you want through-the-air to any or every TV in your home or office.

Make your VCR do the work of two, three, four or more. Now you can broadcast any of your videocassettes to the TV sets of your choice in any room.



Forget running miles of wires around your home. Now you can transmit video signals over-the-air from your (1) satellite receiver, (2) camcorder, (3) VCR, (4) cable box, (5) security camera and even your (6) video disc player to any (or every) TV in your home.

Touch a button and grab the picture and sound from any video component directly off the airwaves.

WERE YOU PREPARED FOR November 11, 1990?

If you've got a VCR and/or cable box, a revolution has just taken place. And, TV taping has exploded into an exciting new era. On November 11, newspapers across the nation began including a special code number next to every program listed in their TV guides. Just punch in that number on the keypad of this installation-free VCR/cable box programming marvel. Then relax. Your VCR will AUTOMATICALLY turn on at the exact day (like Thursday), time (like 8:00PM), leap to the channel you want (like Channel 2), record your favorite show (like '60 Minutes') and shut itself off with no VCR programming at all.

By Drew Kaplan

It's VCR freedom! Forget complicated multi-step VCR programming. Forget being locked into just programming shows from a single channel on your cable box.

And, especially forget ever missing any of your favorite shows again. There's been a BIG, BIG breakthrough. Let me explain.

On November 11th, newspaper TV guides started listing a special code number next to every TV show. **And, VCR programming has been changed forever!**

Now you won't have to wade through instruction manuals or be an experienced electrical engineer to program your VCR.

Instead, simply punch in a short 3 to 6

Whether you program your VCR on-screen or manually, it's a tedious 6 to 16-step ordeal. But now, you can just enter a single 3 to 6 digit code once and your VCR will automatically record any show you want to see.

digit code number on this instant VCR programmer's telephone-type keypad and your VCR will be activated AUTOMATICALLY.

For example, punch in '62676' and your VCR will automatically come on Tuesday, December 4th at 8:30PM, tune in your favorite show, record it, then turn itself off.

Now you'll be able to watch all the TV shows, late night movies, daytime soap operas and weekend sports events you've been missing. It's as easy as punching in '12345'.

Plus, you can review everything you've programmed on the large, easy-to-read LCD display. (It even tells you how many hours of video tape you'll need for what you've programmed in the next 24 hours.)

And, don't worry about power failures. Even if your VCR is flashing '12:00s' this

It's easy one-step programming for you, even if your VCR is flashing 12:00.

programming magician will automatically take control. You'll never miss a show you wanted to tape EVER AGAIN!

VCR, CABLE BOX OR BOTH

If you have cable TV, this one-step instant programmer will control your VCR and your infrared cable box (it can even change your cable box's channels).

So now you can automatically record different shows on different cable channels without having to be there to manually change channels on your cable box.

And, with it's massive program memory, you can set your VCR to automatically record as many as 14 different shows from 14 different channels (cable or over-the-air)!

There's nothing to connect to your VCR or cable box. And, oh, is it easy to use.

Simply open your newspaper's TV section. Enter the code number next to the show you want to program. And, touch '**ONCE**'.

That's it! There's nothing else to do. Now it's just a few simple keystrokes to effortless automated recording.

Plus, look at this. You can choose how often you want your show recorded.

For one-time automatic recording, touch '**ONCE**'. If your show is on Monday through Friday, touch '**DAILY**' and you'll automatically record it every day. Or, touch '**WEEKLY**' and you can automatically record your favorite show at the same time every week.

HERE'S HOW IT WORKS

It's smart. It knows virtually all VCR and cable box signals. And, with its built-in perpetual clock and calendar it knows the exact time and date. Just tell it one time if

Flip through the TV listings. And, enter the code numbers for the programs you want to record. It's that easy.

your cable company or VCR has rearranged channel numbers and you're in business.

When you want to tape a show, simply punch in the code from your newspaper's TV section. This programming marvel instantly translates the code into a date, channel, starting time and ending time.

Then, at exactly the right moment, it beams an infrared 'on' signal to your VCR and/or cable box, selects the channel, records your show, stops recording when your show is over, and turns everything off.

The obsolete, (and complicated) clock

Set it and forget it. You can automatically program your VCR to record a show one time, at the same time Monday through Friday or at the same time every week.

and timing system in your VCR is completely bypassed. This easy one-step programmer operates on four 'AAA' batteries and it's backed by a standard limited warranty.

INSTANT VCR PROGRAMMING RISK FREE

Flip through your TV listings. Simply punch in the codes. And, this infrared programming wonder will automatically control your VCR and/or cable box from now on.

If you're not 100% thrilled with an exciting new world of TV viewing options, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your One-Step Infrared-Remote VCR/Cable Box Programmer That Programs Your VCR To Automatically Record Your Favorite Shows By Simply Touching A Few Buttons risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for DAK's SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE of just **$59.90** ($6 P&H). Order No. 5742. CA res add tax.

It's easier than dialing your phone. Now your VCR can automatically record TV series you often miss, ball games or anything. All without programming or having to get a degree in electrical engineering.

Newspapers in the following places are currently listing VCR programming codes (with more being added all the time). I'll be publishing the latest additions as they're announced. So keep checking my catalog to find out when this exciting video innovation will be available in your area:

California *(Statewide)*; **Illinois** *(Statewide)*; **New York** *(New York City)*; **Washington D.C.**; **Texas** *(Statewide)*; **Colorado** *(Denver Area)*; **Michigan** *(Statewide)*; **Virginia** *(Richmond Area)*; **Pennsylvania** *(Philadelphia Area)*; **Florida** *(Statewide)*; **Nevada** *(Las Vegas Area)*; **Maryland** *(Westminster Area)*. COMING SOON—**Connecticut** *(Hartford Area)*, **Washington** *(Seattle Area)*; **Minnesota** *(Minneapolis Area)*; **Alabama** *(Montgomery Area)*; **New York** *(Albany Area)*.

386SX Multi-Task Force

Launch and run two, three, four or more programs simultaneously. Blast the 640K memory barrier to cut even the most massive programs down to size. And, rocket through spreadsheets, word processing, desktop publishing and more with lightning-fast 16MHz, 32-bit speed. With this new BSR 386SX computer and your FREE bonus Microsoft Windows 3.0, you'll infuse your computing with the time- and work-annihilating might of true multi-tasking and 386SX power. PLUS, you get $2,850 worth of FREE NAME-BRAND software. Plus, as an added Super Bonus, you also get new $495 Quattro Pro 2.0. You'll be ready to assault any project, all for DAK's industry-busting price of JUST $1,799.

By Drew Kaplan

Get ready to unleash breakthrough computing power. Imagine writing a sales report with your word processor while simultaneously recalculating a spreadsheet.

Imagine running massive desktop publishing programs with plenty of RAM to spare. And, imagine blazing through all your computer work with lightning-fast 16MHz 32-bit speed all for just $1,799.

Sound like a fantasy? With most computers it would be. But, not with this new BSR 16MHz 386SX Computer with 1 full megabyte of RAM, massive 28 millisecond hard drive and .31 dot pitch VGA monitor.

It's the most powerful, fully loaded computer DAK has ever offered.

Plus, with the included Microsoft Windows 3.0 and $2,850 worth of additional FREE bonus software (including WordStar 6.0), you'll be armed to make short work of any computer project.

Read on and together we'll explore all the amazing feats you'll accomplish with this work-vanquishing, time-saving, productivity-enhancing 386SX computer.

ANATOMY OF A 386SX

At the heart of this new BSR 386SX computer is the latest 386SX microprocessor.

Unlike a 286 microprocessor (found in AT computers), which processes information in 16-bit chunks, a 386SX can process information in 32-bit chunks. So, it can handle more than twice the information a standard 286 can, in less time. Wow!

Plus, you'll be able to run the latest 386 programs and all PC/AT compatible programs.

This 16MHz, 0-wait state speed demon can calculate spreadsheets, reformat desktop publishing documents and run any of the FREE programs in record time.

But, if you're like me, you use your computer mostly for word processing. So you might not be too concerned with speed. I wasn't either, until I pitted my old 286 against the BSR 386SX.

I spell-checked the same 50-page report on both computers. I was astounded to discover that the 386SX spell-checked the document over a minute faster.

A single minute may not seem like much, but when you think of how many reports, letters and proposals you spell-check in one week, those minutes add up.

Plus, just wait till you see how quickly this 386SX boots up, and how fast you'll run through complex spreadsheets like Quattro Pro 2.0. But, speed is just one small part of the sheer might of this fantastic 386SX.

INCLUDED BONUS SOFTWARE

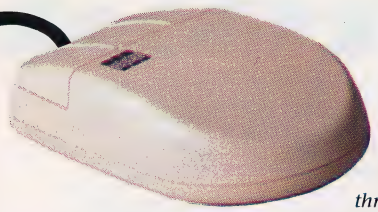
	Retail Price
Microsoft Windows 3.0	$149
Quattro Pro 2.0	$495
WordStar 6.0 Professional	$495
Reflex 2.0	$249
Gem Desktop Publisher	$299
Gem Graph	$299
Gem Draw Plus	$299
Gem WordChart	$199
SideKick	$ 89
Key FormDesigner	$179
KeyMailer	$149
Three-Button Mouse	$ 99
Grammatik IV	$ 99
PC Paintbrush	$ 99
PC USA	$ 69
Keyboard/Keypad Trainer	$ 69
KeyDictionary	$ 99
WordFinder	$ 59

It's $3,494 worth of BONUS software included with your BSR 386SX computer!

DOWNTIME DECIMATOR

The true power of this BSR 386SX is its astounding memory handling capability. It shatters the 640K RAM barrier which shackles 286 computers.

No longer will you be limited to the old DOS standard of 640K RAM. Sure, some 286



With your FREE included three-button mouse you'll zoom through databases, desktop publishing and word processing at meteoric speed.

computers have 1 meg or more of RAM. But, most programs don't actually use it.

But, with your 386SX and a memory-managing program like the incredible **Microsoft Windows 3.0,** (yours absolutely FREE), you'll use all of this computer's 1 full meg of RAM (or 2 full megs with optional upgrade for just **$79⁹⁰**).

Now you can run high-performance business spreadsheets, (like your **Quattro Pro 2.0 bonus**), huge databases (such as **Reflex 2.0**) and desktop publishers (like the included **GEM Desktop Publisher,** complete with **Gem Graph, Gem Draw Plus** and **Gem WordChart**) with ease.

And, look at this. With your 386SX and **Microsoft Windows 3.0,** you'll be able to multi-task. That means you can run several programs simultaneously and transfer information between most programs.

For example, you can work on a sales report with the included WordStar 6.0 and then instantly pull up Quattro Pro 2.0 to double check your sales figures **without exiting WordStar. It's a real time-saver.**

You can even 'cut' figures directly from Quattro Pro 2.0 and automatically 'paste' them into your report, on-screen.

And, wait till you discover multi-tasking. With Microsoft Windows 3.0 this 386SX computer can do the work of several ordinary computers, concurrently.

Forget having your computer tied up while it recalculates a spreadsheet or formats and prints out a complex desktop publishing document. Your 386SX obliterates downtime forever.

LOADED WITH COMPUTING POWER

This awesome computer comes fully armed with an arsenal of work-annihilating features. With other computer companies, most of these features are optional. But, they're all standard on your 386SX.

14" VGA Monitor (Standard). With its phenomenal 640 X 480 (.31 dot pitch), slide-like resolution, this easy-on-the-eyes, non-glare 14" color VGA monitor is the most brilliant I've ever seen.

Plus, just wait till you see how the palette of 256,000 colors can make all your graphs, charts, paintings and even word processing and spreadsheets explode off the screen with sharp, vivid power.

The Great Monitor Scam

Beware! All VGA monitors are not created equal. Lately I've been seeing more and more 'bargain' computers with VGA monitors that are only .42 dot pitch.

Don't be misled. These monitors cost a lot less than the .31 dot pitch VGA monitor that comes with the BSR 386SX computer. And, they're no bargain.

They're more difficult to read. And, they put a greater strain on your eyes. Always insist on a .31 dot pitch monitor.

40-Megabyte Hard Drive (Standard). The powerbase behind your work-vanquishing 386SX is a mammoth super-fast, 28-millisecond, 16-bit, 40-megabyte hard drive.

You'll have the informational storage power of over 110 traditional floppy disks to save all of your creations and programs with plenty of room to spare.

And, if you're running a company or need all the storage space you can get, you can upgrade to a colossal 80-megabyte hard drive for just **$199⁹⁰.**

1 Full Megabyte of RAM (Standard). You'll have plenty of power to run even the most massive memory-devouring programs with the included 1 megabyte of high-speed RAM (expandable up to 8 megabytes on the motherboard), complete with LIM 4.0 emulation capability.

And, you can upgrade to 2 megabytes of RAM for virtually unlimited multi-tasking power for just **$79⁹⁰.**

Both 5¼" AND 3½" Floppy Drives (Standard). You get two floppy drives with your BSR 386SX computer.

First, there's a 1.2MB, high-density 5¼" floppy disk drive. You can store nearly 4 times more information on a 1.2MB floppy than you can on a standard 360K floppy.

And, you can still use and exchange 360K floppies with less sophisticated computer users than yourself.

Plus, there's also a 1.44MB high-density 3½" floppy disk drive, so you can easily switch floppies between your 386SX and the latest IBM computers and even 1.44MB and 720K laptop computers.

4 Expansion Slots. With its 4 expansion slots (3 available), your 386SX is engineered to grow with your computing needs.

You'll have plenty of room to add a fax card, a scanner card or a voice-mail card.

NOTE: This computer's advanced 386 motherboard requires only a cool-running 145-watt power supply, so you'll have plenty of power for expansion cards.

Serial, Parallel and Mouse Ports (Standard). You'll have two serial ports to use with serial devices. You get a parallel port for printer hook-up.

And, there's a mouse port for your included 3-button bus mouse (more later).

101-Key Extended Keyboard (Standard). Virtually all interaction with your computer is through the keyboard. That's why this breakthrough computer comes with the newest extended keyboard complete with separate arrow/cursor keys.

You'll never have to hunt through the number keys to find the cursor keys again.

Plus, the solid feel of the sculptured keys ends finger fatigue forever. Whether you 'hunt & peck' or type 90 words-per-minute, you'll really appreciate the tactile feedback of this high-quality keyboard.

MS DOS 3.31 and GW-Basic (Standard). It amazes me how many retailers sell computers without DOS and Basic. At DAK, you get everything to have your computer up and running right away.

Special Note: DOS 3.31 breaks the 32 meg hard disk size limitation, so you can use your 40 meg (or optional 80 meg) hard drive without cumbersome partitions.

Clock/Calendar with Battery Back-Up and More. Plus, this extraordinary computer has a clock/calendar with battery back-up, a front panel reset switch and 80387 math co-processor socket, 8MHz/16MHz switching and dozens more features.

ON-SITE SERVICE

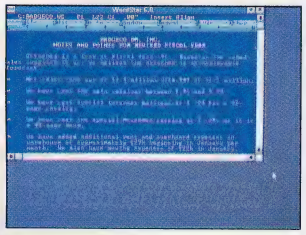
With a lot of companies, once you buy a computer, you're on your own. If you're lucky, they'll give you a 90-day warranty.

But, your BSR 386SX computer is backed by a 12-month, **on-site** standard limited warranty. You'll receive in-home or in-office service anywhere in the continental United States. You're totally protected.

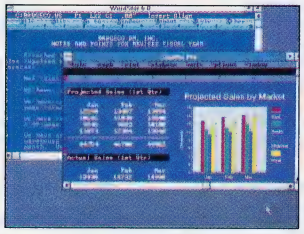
(Next Page Please . . .

Multi-Tasking Explained

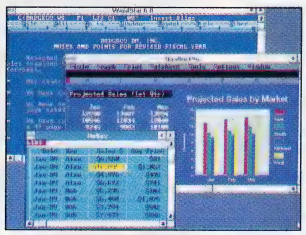
It's called multi-tasking. And, it's revolutionizing the way we work with computers. What 'multi-tasking' means is you can run several programs at the same time. For example, you can have a spreadsheet program like Quattro Pro 2.0 run calculations while you use a word processor like WordStar 6.0 to write a letter or report. Plus, you can 'pull-up' other programs WITHOUT exiting the program you're working in. It's a real time-saver if you switch programs a lot. Here's just one example of how you can use multi-tasking to blast through your work.



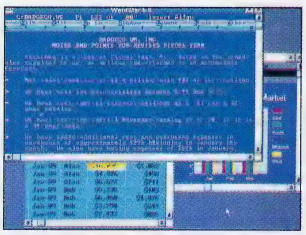
1. Let's say you're the sales manager for a company or you own your own business. You're writing a report with WordStar 6.0. As you work, you decide to double-check some figures in your Quattro Pro 2.0 spreadsheet.



2. Without exiting WordStar, you pull up Quattro Pro 2.0 in another window. Now you can check your spreadsheet and even cut figures from Quattro Pro 2.0 and paste them directly into your WordStar report.



3. Next, you decide to check the performance of your sales people. Without exiting WordStar or Quattro Pro 2.0, you pull up Reflex 2.0 in a third window. Now you can easily scroll through your sales database.



4. After you've confirmed all your figures, (and cut and pasted just the ones you need into your report), with a click of your mouse, you pull the WordStar window to the front of the screen and finish writing your report.

. . . 386SX Multi-Task Continued)

Plus, you get DAK's own toll-free software support lines, manned with helpful, knowledgeable DAKonians ready to answer all of your software questions.

Now you can command all the computing muscle of a fully loaded 386SX for less than the price of many 286 computers.

And, let's not forget your Super Bonus $495 Quattro Pro 2.0. Plus, Microsoft Windows 3.0 and the $2,850 worth of brand-name software you get absolutely FREE.

COMMAND A 386SX MULTI-TASK FORCE RISK FREE

Wait till you experience the blinding speed of 16Mhz, 32-bit computing. Wait till you cut and paste information between two different programs with ease. And, wait till you work on two, three, four or even more programs concurrently.

If you're not completely thrilled simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order Your Work Annihilating 16MHz, 32-Bit 386SX Multi-Task Force complete with Massive 40-Megabyte, Super-Fast 28-Millisecond, 16-Bit Hard Drive, 1 Full Meg of RAM (upgradable to 8 Megs), 1.2 Megabyte 5¼" Floppy Drive, 1.44 Megabyte 3½" Disk Drive, 14" Slide-Like .31 Dot Pitch Color VGA Monitor with Tilt Swivel Base, Advanced DOS 3.31, GW-Basic and DAK's manual, PLUS $3,494 of suggested retail software (my best-guess discount street price is $1,952) AND 12-Month On-Site Service Warranty, call toll free or send your check for DAK's industry-busting price of just **$1,799** ($69 P&H). Order No. 5660.

———————— Options ————————

RAM BREAKTHROUGH OPTION

Turbo-charge your 386SX with 2 megabytes of RAM for just **$79⁹⁰** ($0 P&H). Order No. 5706. **Note: This upgrade must be ordered with your computer.**

80-MEGABYTE HARD DRIVE OPTION

Now you can have an enormous 80 megabytes of hard disk space to store all your work for just **$199⁹⁰** ($0 P&H). Order No. 5707. **Note: This upgrade must be ordered with your computer.**

$149 FAX CARD OPTION

Send and receive faxes right at your computer. And, print your faxes on regular paper with the DAK fax card.

It's yours for just **$149** ($6 P&H). Order No. 5759. **Note: This option must be ordered with your computer.**

POWER CONTROLLER

Activate your computer, monitor and 4 other peripherals at once. Plus, protect your equipment from electrical surges with DAK's power controller. It's just **$79⁹⁰** ($6 P&H). Order No. 4623.

You'll command the power to run two, three, four or even more programs concurrently. And, with the $3,494 of bonus software you'll be armed and ready to vanquish any computing task.

INFUSE YOUR BSR 386SX WITH THE COLOSSAL POWER OF CD ROM

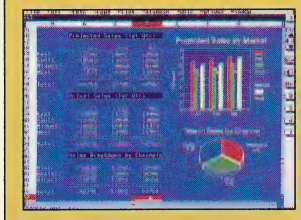
Now you can upgrade ANY BSR 386SX with a BSR Internal CD ROM Drive complete with $2,352 worth of FREE CD Software for just $499.

You'll have an in-depth research library loaded with thousands of facts, figures, maps, graphics and even entire novels right at your fingertips.

SEE PAGE 22 FOR DETAILS

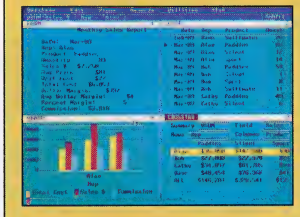
Just Look

Here's a preview of just a few of the name-brand software programs included with your BSR 386SX computer.

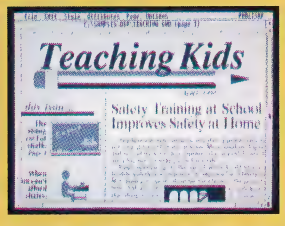


Quattro Pro 2.0 combines BIG corporation spreadsheet power with vivid graphics. You can analyze, forecast and print out your data in numbers and 3-D charts.

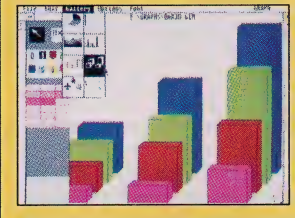
WordStar 6.0 has over 300 work-saving enhancements, including easy-to-use Pull-Down Menus that obliterate keyboard commands.



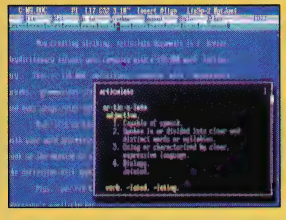
With Reflex 2.0 database, you can organize, analyze and even display your crucial business data in 6 different ways including Form, List, Graph and Crosstab views.



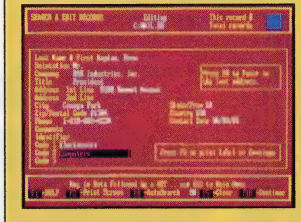
You can easily create reports, proposals, newsletters and more with charts, drawings, graphs and multiple font styles with the Gem Desktop Publishing System.



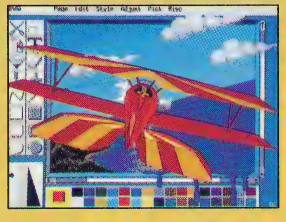
Gem Graph's vivid 3-D bar graphs, pie charts, symbol graphs and line charts will infuse your reports, proposals and presentations with explosive visual power.



With the touch of a hotkey, KeyDictionary, with 115,000 on-line, full definitions, gives you instant answers to questions about word meanings, spelling, usage and hyphenation.



KeyMailer's fill-in-the-blank format is the easy way to create extensive mailing-list data bases and thousands of personalized letters complete with address labels.



It's a cinch to illustrate any graphic from a professional organization chart to a Mojave Desert Sunset with PC Paintbrush's icons and pull-down menus.

Let's take a quick look at the $3,494 worth of name-brand software programs included with your BSR 386SX computer.

BONUS Quattro Pro 2.0 ($495 Value)

Now all of us small businessmen can take advantage of BIG corporation spreadsheet power without needing a degree in accounting.

Top-rated Quattro Pro 2.0 can effortlessly lay out a financial strategy for you. And, you'll see it in numbers, dollars and 3-D graphs on-screen or printed out.

Plus, Quattro Pro 2.0's new VROOMM (Virtual Realtime Object-Oriented Memory Manager) reads and writes even the largest Lotus files without translation.

FREE BONUS #1 Microsoft Windows 3.0 ($149 Value)

We've already explored the incredible memory managing, multi-tasking, and 'cut & paste' abilities of Windows 3.0. But it can do so much more.

It obliterates complex DOS commands with an easy-to-use icon-based environment. You can launch any installed DOS or Windows-based program merely by double-clicking your included mouse on an icon. It's a real time-saver.

Plus, you also get a file manager, a print manager and much more to help you finish all your computer work easier, faster and better than ever before possible.

FREE BONUS #2 WordStar 6.0 ($495 Value)

WordStar 6.0 has over 300 new features and enhancements to make writing powerful letters, reports and proposals a breeze.

The instant you fire-up WordStar, you can type a letter, add bold, italics and underline. It's easy with the Pull-Down Menus.

With Editing Windows, you can edit two documents simultaneously. You can even copy and move text between them.

Plus, you can view up to 32 pages at once with the Advanced Page Preview. So, you can check page centering, margins and layout **before you print.**

FREE BONUS #3 Reflex 2.0 ($249 Value)

It's the easiest and most powerful flat-file database I've ever used. Now you can store and organize all your critical business, club or personal data quickly and easily.

Plus, top-rated Reflex can also turn your raw data into attention-grabbing pie, line bar and scatter graphs that instantly give you the meanings behind the numbers.

And, you can instantly cut and paste information from Reflex directly into your word processor or spreadsheet. Reflex is a quick and easy way to compare, summarize and analyze all your vital data.

FREE BONUS #4 Key FormDesigner ($179 Value)

Create any type of form from simple personalized appointment book pages to complex inventory control forms. Imagine easily designing purchase orders, employment applications, ledger sheets and more.

With Key FormDesigner, you can custom-tailor forms to your EXACT needs. In minutes, you can produce new, more efficient forms for the whole company, for your department, or just for you.

And, you can print out your customized forms on any dot matrix, ink jet or laser printer. Best of all, you'll never need to wait

At All You Get FREE

weeks or pay for custom forms again.

FREE BONUS #5 SideKick ($89 Value)

SideKick is a powerful desktop organizer that puts 4 essential business tools right at your fingertips. You get an electronic notepad so you can take down notes easily.

There's an on-line, pop-up calculator and a perpetual calendar/appointment scheduler, too. Plus, with SideKick's phone book, you can store all your frequently called modem numbers in an on-line directory that dials the numbers for you.

FREE BONUS #6 Gem Desktop Publisher ($299 Value)

Now you can create spectacular brochures, multi-columned newsletters, graphic-packed manuals, mind-grabbing reports and even your own magazines right at your desk.

With just the click of a mouse, you'll insert maps, diagrams, schematics, artwork, logos and graphs into any document. And, you'll compose eye-catching professional reports, articles and academic papers.

FREE BONUS #7 Gem Graph ($299 Value)

Now you can easily create dazzling reports, proposals and brochures filled with attention-grabbing 3-D graphs and charts.

Wait till you see all the two and even three dimensional bar graphs, pie charts, and comparative line charts that jump off the page with sit-up-and-take-notice power.

You can choose from a huge selection of graph and text styles (including striking 3-D), to add that extra amount of punch to really drive your point home.

FREE BONUS #8 Gem WordChart ($199 Value)

What Gem Graph does with numbers, Gem WordChart does with words. Create extensive fact tables for sales reports.

Make bullet charts to add graphic impact to your presentations and proposals. And, even make eye-grabbing sale fliers for your business that will have customers streaming in. It's a cinch to create everything from party invitations to menus.

FREE BONUS #9 Gem Draw Plus ($299 Value)

You can effortlessly design anything from simple floor plans to complicated electrical schematics. Create graphics for club newsletters. And, you can even draw flow charts and organizational charts with ease.

There's also a full library of pre-drawn clip art that you can insert directly into your documents. Plus, Gem Draw Plus is object-oriented. So, for example, if you overlay a circle with a square, they mix on the screen but are kept separate in the memory.

Gem Draw Plus is the easy way to transform your ideas into vivid drawings.

FREE BONUS #10 PC USA ($69 Value)

You'll command a wealth of vivid graphics and fact-filled tables packed with current and historical information on all the 50 states and even Puerto Rico.

You'll have instant access to beautifully detailed state maps showing elevations, cities and geographical features. You'll easily pinpoint distances between cities.

And, you'll effortlessly access statistics on population and age distribution, health, crime, tourist attractions, climate trends, taxes, state histories and much more—all with a touch of a button.

FREE BONUS #11 KeyMailer ($ 149 Value)

With KeyMailer's menu-driven, fill-in-the-blank format, anyone can create an extensive mailing-list database.

Now you can print out envelope labels, telephone directories and even merge your data with WordStar to effortlessly make and send 100, 1,000 or even 10,000 personalized letters for your business or club.

FREE BONUS #12 Keyboard/Keypad Trainer ($69 Value)

Here's an easy way to increase your typing speed and finish your work 25%, 50% or even 100% faster.

This amazing breakthrough program uses Artificial Intelligence (AI) to tailor exercises to your learning needs. Plus, you'll have customized AI lessons for your computer's numeric keypad, too.

FREE BONUS #13 Grammatik IV ($99 Value)

Grammatik IV uses 42 grammar rules to automatically check all your reports, essays and everything you write.

You'll never worry about incomplete sentences, punctuation errors or using 'it's' instead of 'its,' 'they're instead of 'their,' or 'two' instead of 'too.' Grammatik IV never changes your writing. Whether you use its advice or not is completely up to you.

FREE BONUS #14 KeyDictionary ($99 Value)

With 115,000 full, on-line definitions complete with hyphenation and usage rules, this awesome electronic dictionary makes writing captivating documents a breeze.

You can instantly define words, in or out of word processing, with just the touch of a hot key. Plus, you can even define words within definitions and spell-checker and thesaurus suggestions.

FREE BONUS #15 WordFinder ($59 Value)

Infuse (penetrate, instill, inject) the power of WordFinder's instant-access 220,000-word Thesaurus into your reports, proposals and contracts. It's great.

Now everything you write, from 50-page reports to 1-page memos will be filled with passionate (enthusiastic, fiery, intense) persuasion to really get your ideas across.

FREE BONUS # 16 PC Paintbrush ($99 Value)

With PC Paintbrush, you'll unleash your creativity with computer-generated shapes, designs, patterns and drawings.

You'll have 5 different brush shapes, a paint roller, computerized air brush, and a palette of up to 16 colors to create and print-out everything from breathtaking landscapes to company logos.

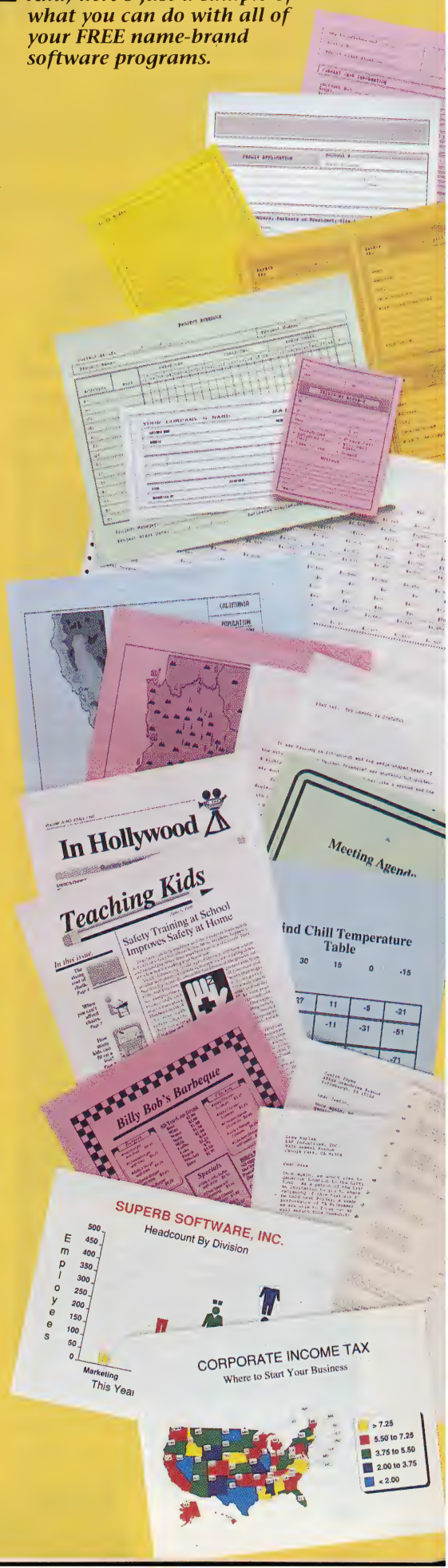
FREE BONUS #17 Three-Button Mouse ($99 Value)

Obliterate clumsy keyboard commands. From drawing and painting to accessing menus and windows to controlling the cursor, you'll do it all infinitely easier and faster with the new BSR 3-button bus mouse.

$3,494 Of Software FREE

You get it all, a total of $3,494 worth of software and hardware (including Microsoft Windows 3.0, PLUS $495 Quattro Pro), PLUS the BSR 16Mhz 386SX Computer with VGA monitor for just $1,799.

And, here's just a sample of what you can do with all of your FREE name-brand software programs.



$499 BSR 386SX BSR CD ROM UPGRADE

Infuse Your Computer

Transform your BSR 386SX into a comprehensive research library with this factory-installed CD ROM drive and $2,352 worth of FREE CD Software.

Instantly access up to 680 megabytes of business and educational information (that's over 1,800 floppy disks, enough to hold a 450-title library or a 21-volume encyclopedia) with just a keystroke. With the new BSR External CD ROM drive, you can infuse the computer you already own with the awesome power of CD ROM. OR, you can get EXACTLY THE SAME BSR CD ROM drive factory-installed in your BSR 386SX Computer and unleash the combined might of CD ROM and 32-bit 386SX muscle on all of your computer work. Plus, I'm including $2,352 worth of CD SOFTWARE absolutely FREE with either CD ROM drive.

By Drew Kaplan

The power is mind-boggling. Imagine searching and cross-referencing any word, name or topic in a full-sized 21-volume encyclopedia in seconds.

Imagine typing in "fourscore and seven years ago" and accessing the entire text of Lincoln's Gettysburg Address from over 450 historical, literary and religious works.

And, imagine having an 8-volume reference library complete with quotations, a thesaurus, a dictionary, a historical dictionary, a national business directory and much more right in your own computer.

Look At All You Get FREE!

	Retail Price	Your Price
21-Volume Encyclopedia	$399	FREE
Library Of The Future™	$695	FREE
World and U.S. Atlases	$159	FREE
8-Volume Reference Library	$149	FREE
Languages Of The World (with 12 languages)	$950	FREE

With this new BSR CD ROM drive (external for your IBM-compatible computer or factory-installed in the BSR 386SX when you order it) and $2,352 worth of FREE CD Software, we can all command the awesome information power of CD ROM.

CD ROM EXPLAINED

CD ROM is the most exciting computer innovation I've ever used. In my opinion, it's the most incredible computer breakthrough since the microchip.

Now you can instantly access vast amounts of business and educational data.

And, you can effortlessly infuse all your letters, proposals and academic papers with millions of vital facts, figures and data that would normally take days to research.

Instead of using standard floppy disks or hard disks to store information, this BSR CD ROM drive uses compact discs, just like those you use in an audio CD player.

A single CD can store up to 680 megabytes of information. That's the equivalent of 17 forty-megabyte hard disks.

And, you can instantly exchange ROM discs. That's like flipping through over 1,800 floppy disks in ten seconds.

And talk about speed, this BSR CD ROM drive can search an entire disc full of data in the blink of an eye—that's like reading every word in a stack of typewritten pages **three stories high. Wow!**

And, look at this. The search and retrieval power of CD ROM is astounding. You can simply type in a word, phrase or passage and find the information you want in seconds.

Plus, with just a few keystrokes you can copy any information you need and insert it directly into your reports, proposals, letters and any document you write.

But, words are only part of the story. You can also access high-resolution, laser disc-quality digitized photos, drawings, charts and even paintings on CD.

TWO WAYS TO HARNESS THE POWER OF CD ROM

This CD ROM drive comes in two versions.

Version #1. For you DAKonians who already own an IBM-compatible computer, there's the BSR External CD ROM Drive. It comes with interconnect cable, installation software and pop-in interface card.

Simply drop the PC-, XT-, AT-compatible interface card into any vacant add-on slot in your computer and connect the interface card to the external CD ROM drive with the included cable and you're in business.

Version #2. You can also have this top-of-the-line BSR CD ROM drive **factory-installed in the BSR 386SX computer (on pages 18-21).**

Now you can get all the computing muscle of true 386SX multi-tasking PLUS the colossal information might and astounding search power of CD ROM for your business and the A+ student in your home.

There's never been an easier way to access vast amounts of vital data that will keep you one step ahead of the competition.

The internal CD ROM upgrade is available with any BSR 386SX computer in the DAK catalog. It replaces the 5¼" floppy drive and must be ordered at the same time you order your BSR 386SX computer.

And look at this. You get $2,352 worth of CD Software absolutely FREE from DAK, with either version of the BSR CD ROM drive.

You'll have instant access to millions of facts, statistics and even full-color graphics. Read on and we'll explore each of the $2,352 worth of CD software collections you get FREE.

FREE CD BONUS #1
21-Volume CD ROM Encyclopedia (A $399 Value)

This extraordinary on-line CD ROM encyclopedia, complete with graphics, is the electronic version of the world-famous Academic American Encyclopedia.

It includes all 21 volumes, with 33,000 full encyclopedia entries. (That's over 9 million words.) Never before have you and your family been able to access so much vital and interesting information so easily.

You'll have concise listings for everything from human anatomy to Keynesian Economics to heavy metal music (yecch!) to Saddam Hussein (double yecch!).

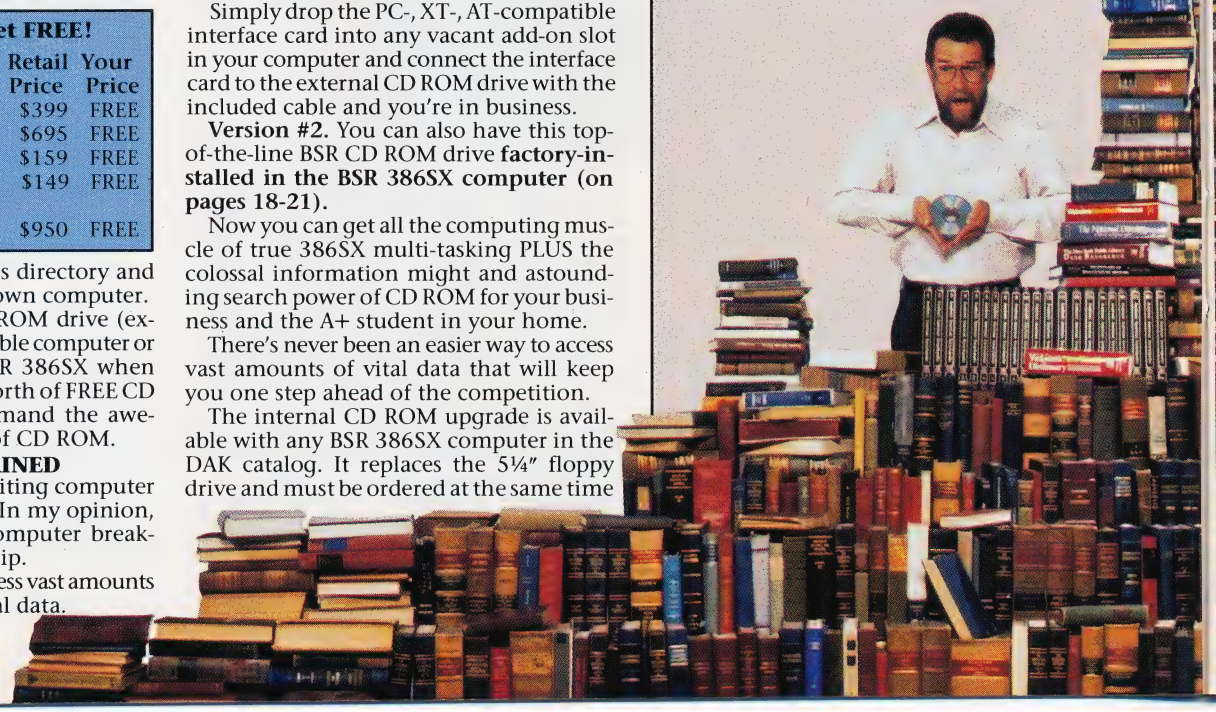
INSTANT INFORMATION

Forget searching through indexes. Forget tediously alphabetically flipping through hundreds of encyclopedia pages. And, forget having to copy down the information

"I can get all this information on a single CD ROM Disc? Wow!!"

It sounds incredible. But, it's true. Thanks to the colossal storage and lightning-quick retrieval power of CD ROM, now you can instantly transform your computer into the most comprehensive desktop research library ever.

You'll have instant access to millions of important facts, color maps, photos, illustrations, paintings, 17 language translation dictionaries, the full text of 450 renowned works from the world's greatest thinkers and writers and even an entire 21-volume encyclopedia complete with illustrations.



$699 EXTERNAL STAND-ALONE CD ROM DRIVE

With CD ROM Power

you need once you finally find it.

You simply type in the name, word or topic you want to learn about and touch 'enter'. Almost instantly you'll see a screen telling you how many times the word appears in the entire encyclopedia.

When I was writing the ad for DAK's new Jazz CD collection, I wanted some background information on the history of jazz.

I simply typed in the word 'jazz,' then touched 'return'. In a flash, this fabulous on-line encyclopedia found a whopping 162 articles with references to jazz.

The entry for the 'History of Jazz' alone was 8 pages long. And, that was just the beginning. There were also entries for related forms of music like Dixieland, swing and the blues. I even found articles about such jazz greats as Charlie Parker, Duke Ellington and Miles Davis. And, those were just seven of the 162 entries available.

And, you can concentrate your search to pinpoint just the information you need. For example, if you type in 'jazz' and 'saxophone' you get a list of names including John Coltrane and Stan Getz.

Plus, virtually every word in this over 9 million-word encyclopedia is indexed and cross-referenced. So you can instantly look up related words and topics within the entries with just a keystroke. Research and learning has never been so easy.

And, look at this. Over 2,000 of the entries have stunning, high-resolution, laser disc-quality VGA graphics.

You'll see everything from a drawing of an F-15 Eagle Fighter to a photograph of Ernest Hemingway to a full-color illustration of a Viking longship.

Once you find the textual information you need, you can print it out on any printer. And, you can automatically copy information and insert it into any document you're working on in your word processor.

FUN FACTS FAST

If you enjoy just reading the encyclopedia, like I do, wait till you see the 'Browse Titles' function. You can scroll through the entire list of 33,000 entries.

If you see an entry that interests you, simply touch 'enter' and it instantly appears on your computer screen.

I've learned so many interesting facts this way. For example, did you know that the word 'abracadabra' was originally a magic spell used to ward off evil spirits?

Or that the Nile river flows north its entire length? Or that Americans consume an average of 8½ pounds of ice cream per capita (per person) a year? Now you do.

A standard encyclopedia could cost up to $1,200, but the 21-Volume CD ROM Encyclopedia is yours FREE with the $2,352 worth of CD software you get with either version of the BSR CD ROM drive.

FREE CD BONUS #2
The Library Of The Future™
First Series Edition
(A $695 Value)

It's the wisdom of the ages. Now you'll have instant access to over 450 works from such influential thinkers as Aristotle, Chaucer, Shakespeare, Milton, Poe, Dickens, Twain, Tolstoy and Melville all without leaving your computer.

Add the virtually unlimited information muscle of CD ROM to the IBM-compatible computer you already own with the BSR new External CD ROM drive and $2,352 worth of FREE CD software.

It's your own personal library covering every subject from literature to science to philosophy to history to politics to medicine and much, much more.

Of all the FREE programs included with your CD ROM drive, I think The Library Of The Future is the most useful, enjoyable and certainly the most impressive.

It truly shows the mammoth storage and instant retrieval power of CD ROM.

We're not talking about a few short stories or poems here. The Library Of The Future™ contains COMPLETE and UNABRIDGED works, including War And Peace, Moby Dick, A Tale Of Two Cities and The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn.

CD ROM VS. BOOKS

You could purchase all of the works contained in The Library Of The Future in book form. But, it would cost you a ton of money. And, you'd have to find a place to put them all (450 books take up a lot of space).

And, most importantly, you wouldn't have the lightning speed and ease of CD ROM search and retrieval.

The Library Of The Future combines the mammoth storage capabilities of CD ROM with lightning-fast, search software that makes it the most powerful research and learning tool you'll ever use.

Just how good is it? Let me show you. Type the phrase 'To be or not to be' and in seconds you're reading Hamlet's famous soliloquy. Now let's try a real toughy. Type the word 'nevermore.' Instantly, Poe's **The Raven** is before you.

If you're a student, you'll slash hours off study and research time. If you're a teacher, creating class notes and lectures will be a snap.

If you're a small businessman, like I am, it's the best way I know to keep on top of vital facts and information that affect our businesses every day.

And, it's the easiest way I know of for editors and proofreaders to check quotes and literary references for 100% accuracy.

Plus, it's great for adding power to presentations, reports and speeches. Heck, I recently used a quote from Shakespeare in a talk I gave to my DAKonian associates.

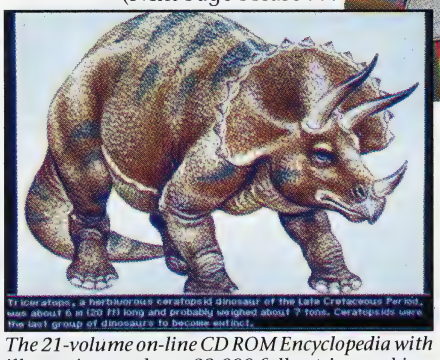
YOUR COMPLETE HOME LIBRARY

Whether you're a student, a researcher, or just love to read, you'll have the wisdom of the ages at your fingertips.

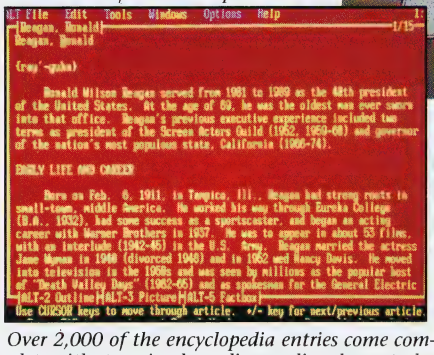
Interested in drama? You can trace the history of the theater from the classical plays of Aristophanes and Sophocles to the contemporary works of Henrik Ibsen.

Searching for the meaning of

(Next Page Please . . .



The 21-volume on-line CD ROM Encyclopedia with illustrations and over 33,000 full entries combines comprehensive, in-depth text with high-resolution VGA graphics. Just look at the fantastic detail and color in this illustration of a Triceratops.



Over 2,000 of the encyclopedia entries come complete with stunning laser disc-quality photos (color and black & white), paintings and illustrations. In the entry for Ronald Reagan, you can read all about his life and his tenure in the White House . . .

. . . and then see a full-color photo of our 40th president. You'll see all the presidents from Washington to Bush, famous composers from Bach to Wagner, aircraft from a Sopwith Camel to the Concorde and much more all in crisp, clear VGA graphics.

Just Look At The $2,352 Worth Of

. . . CD ROM Continued)

life? You can study the philosophies of Confucius, Plato, Aristotle, Milton, Bastiat, Epictetus, Bacon and Kant with ease.

Studying religion? You can compare the teachings of the **King James Bible** with the **Koran**, the **Bhagavad Gita**, the **Teachings Of Buddha** and **The Book Of Mormon.**

Is mythology your bag? You can explore the ancient wisdom of the **Egyptian Book Of The Dead** and the primal battle of good and evil in **Beowulf.**

Looking for adventure? Try reading **Robinson Crusoe, The Odyssey, Around The World In Eighty Days** or the complete cases of Sherlock Holmes (all 60 of them, including the four Holmes novels).

Plus, you'll have important historical documents such as **The Magna Carta** and **The Chronicle Of The Cid** and Cromwell's **Instrument of Government.**

And, you can even follow the birth and growth of our nation from the Pilgrims **(The Mayflower Compact)**, to the Revolutionary War **(Common Sense, The Declaration Of Independence)**, to the Civil War **(Lee's Surrender At Appomattox).**

No matter what your interests are, you'll be able to tap into an incredible font of knowledge with just a few keystrokes.

GIVE YOUR CHILD THE A+ ADVANTAGE

If your child is a high school or college student, The Library Of The Future could be the biggest advantage you can give them.

In fact, I gave it to my son (he just started his freshman year at UCLA) and he hasn't stopped thanking me for it yet.

He's already found it invaluable for researching and writing term papers, essays and expanding his knowledge of the thoughts that have shaped our world.

Instead of spending hours in the campus library searching for the information he needs, he can find it in seconds.

Attention DAKonians!

If you already own a CD ROM drive and wish to purchase the Library of the Future™ Series First Edition, World Library, Inc, is offering DAKonians a $200 discount off their $695 retail price. You pay just $495 (postage paid). You can order direct from World Library, Inc. at 12894 Haster St., Garden Grove, CA 92640. Or call 1-800-443-0238. Remember to tell them you're a DAKonian, to assure you receive your special discount.

Now, he has more time to concentrate on his creative work, rather than spending hours searching through countless books.

Frankly, I think the Library Of The Future™ alone ($695 value) is more than worth the price of the CD ROM drive itself.

But you get it FREE, when you order either version of the BSR CD ROM drive.

FREE CD BONUS #3
World & U.S. Atlases
(A $159 Value)

You'll command a wealth of vivid, full-color maps and fact-filled tables packed with comparative data on all 50 states and virtually every country in the world.

With this atlas, almanac and fact book in one, you and your children will have over 320 detailed full-color EGA/VGA maps right at your fingertips. Plus, you'll have an infinite pool of valuable statistical information about the world around you.

ONE-TOUCH BUSINESS DATA BANK

No matter what your profession, I'll bet you'll find hundreds of profit-boosting ways to use the World and U.S. Atlases.

You'll enhance your marketing proposals with worldwide population trend statistics. You'll unleash precise national/international inflation rates, income per

You Get 450 Literary, Historical, Cultural And Religious Works On A Single Disc.

It's the essence of the storage, search and retrieval power of CD ROM. Imagine typing "Beware the Ides of March" and retrieving Shakespeare's Julius Caesar in the blink of an eye. By simply typing in a word or phrase, you can instantly access a passage, section or **even the full text** of any of these 450 literary, historical and religious works.

Aeschylus - Agamemnon, Choephori, Eumenides, Persians, Prometheus Bound, Seven Against Thebes, Suppliant Maidens

Aristophanes - Acharnians, Birds, Clouds, Ecclesiazusae, Frogs, Knights, Lysistrata, Peace, Plutus, Thesmophoriazusae, Wasps

Aristotle - Athenian Constitution, Categories, Dreams, Gait of Animals, Generation and Corruption, Generation of Animals, Heavens, History of Animals, Interpretation, Longevity and Shortness of Life, Memory and Reminiscence, Metaphysics, Meteorology, Motion of Animals, Nicomachean Ethics, Parts of Animals, Physics, Poetics, Politics, Posterior Analytics, Prior Analytics, Prophesying by Dreams, Rhetoric, Sense and the Sensible, Sleep and Sleeplessness, Sophistical Refutations, Soul, Topics, Youth and Old Age

Augustine, Saint - Confessions

Bacon, Francis - Essays

Bastiat, Frederic - The Law, That Which Is Seen and That Which Is Not Seen

Boccaccio, Giovanni - Decameron

Burton, Sir Richard - Tales from the Arabian Nights

Butler, Samuel - Way of all Flesh

Cervantes, Miguel de - Don Quixote

Chaucer, Geoffrey - Prologue, Knight's Tale, Miller's Prologue, Miller's Tale, Reeve's Prologue, Reeve's Tale, Cook's Prologue, Cook's Tale, Introduction to the Lawyer's Prologue, Lawyer's Prologue, Lawyer's Tale, Sailor's Prologue, Sailor's Tale, Prioress' Prologue, Prioress' Tale, Prologue to Sir Thopas, Sir Thopas, Prologue to Melibeus, Tale of Melibeus, Monk's Prologue, Monk's Tale, Prologue to the Nun's Priest's Tale, Nun's Priest's Tale, Epilogue to the Nun's Priest's Tale, Physician's Tale, Words of the Host, Prologue of the Pardoner's Tale, Pardoner's Tale, Wife of Bath's Prologue, Wife of Bath's Tale, Friar's Prologue, Friar's Tale, Summoner's Prologue, Summoner's Tale, Clerk's Prologue, Clerk's Tale, Merchant's Prologue, Merchant's Tale, Epilogue to the Merchant's Tale, Squire's Prologue, Squire's Tale, Words of the Franklin, Franklin's Prologue, Franklin's Tale, Second Nun's Prologue, Second Nun's Tale, Canon's Yeoman's Prologue, Canon's Yeoman's Tale, Manciple's Prologue, Manciple's Tale, Parson's Prologue, Parson's Tale, Wherein Chaucer Takes Leave of his Book

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor - Rime of the Ancient Mariner

Conan-Doyle, Arthur - Study in Scarlet, Sign of Four, Scandal in Bohemia, Red Headed League, Case of Identity, Boscombe Valley Mystery, Five Orange Pips, Man with the Twisted Lip, Blue Carbuncle, Speckled Band, Engineer's Thumb, Noble Bachelor, Beryl Coronet, Copper Beeches, Silver Blaze, Yellow Face, Stock-Broker's Clerk, Gloria Scott, Musgrave Ritual, Reigate Puzzle, Crooked Man, Resident Patient, Greek Interpreter, Naval Treaty, Final Problem, Empty House, Norwood Builder, Dancing Men, Solitary Cyclist, Priory School, Black Peter, Charles Augustus Milverton, Six Napoleons, Three Students, Golden Pince-Nez, Missing Three-Quarter, Abbey Grange, Second Stain, Hound of the Baskervilles, Valley of Fear, Wisteria Lodge, Cardboard Box, Red Circle, Bruce Partington Plans, Dying Detective, Disappearance of Lady Frances Carfax, Devil's Foot, His Last Bow, Illustrious Client, Blanched Soldier, Mazarin Stone, Three Gables, Sussex Vampire, Three Garridebs, Problem of Thor Bridge, Creeping Man, Lion's Mane, Veiled Lodger, Shoscombe Old Place, Retired Colourman

Confucius - Analects, Doctrine of the Mean, Great Learning

Dana, Richard Henry - Two Years Before the Mast

Darwin, Charles - Origin of Species

Defoe, Daniel - Robinson Crusoe

Dickens, Charles - Tale of Two Cities

Epictetus - Discourses

Euripides - Cyclops, Electra, Helen, Rhesus, Trojan Women, Medea, Hippolytus, Andromache, Alcestis, Hecuba, Heracleidae, Heracles Mad, Suppliant Maidens, Ion, Iphigenia Among the Tauri, Iphigenia at Aulis, Orestes, Phoenician Women, Bacchae

Fielding, Henry - Tom Jones

Galen - On the Natural Faculties

Hippocrates - Airs Waters and Places, Ancient Medicine, Aphorisms, Articulations, Book of Prognostics, Epidemics, Fistulae, Fractures, Hemorrhoids, Injuries of the Head, Instruments of Reduction, Law, Oath, Regimen in Acute Diseases, Sacred Disease, Surgery, Ulcers

Historical Document - Beowulf (Scandinavia), Magna Carta (England), Mayflower Compact, Petition of Right, Chronicle of the Cid (Spain), Instrument of Government, Declaration of Rights, Declaration of Independence (US), Articles of Capitulation at Yorktown, Lee's Surrender at Appomattox, Federalist Papers (US), Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, Lee's Farewell to his Army, Treaty with Spain (1819), Articles of Confederation (US), Constitution (US), Treaty with France, Monroe Doctrine, Treaty with Mexico, Fugitive Slave Act, Emancipation Proclamation, Treaty with Russia, Recognition-Independence of Cuba, Annexation of the Hawaiian Islands, Treaty with Spain (1899), Convention-US and Panama

Homer - Iliad, Odyssey

Hubbard, Elbert - Message to Garcia

Ibsen, Henrik - Peer Gynt

James, Henry - Portrait of a Lady

Kant, Immanuel - Preface/Introduction - Metaphysical Elements, Critique of Pure Reason, Principles of Metaphysic or Morals, Introduction - Metaphysic of Morals, Critique of Practical Reason, Critique of Judgement, Science of Right

Khayyam, Omar - Rubaiyat

Lincoln, Abraham - Lincoln's First Inaugural Address, Gettysburg Address

Lucretius - On the Nature of Things

Marx, Karl/Engles, F. - Communist Manifesto

Melville, Herman - Moby Dick

Milton, John - Areopagitica, Christ's Nativity, A Paraphrase on Psalm 114, Psalm 136, The Passion, On Time, Upon the Circumcision, At a Solemn Musick, Epitaph-the Marchioness of Winchester, Song on May Morning, On Shakespear -1630, On the University Carrier, Another on the Same, L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Arcades, Lycidas, Comus, Death of a Fair Infant, Vacation Exercise, The Fifth Ode of Horace, Sonnets - I, VII-XIX, New Forcers of Conscience, Lord Gen. Fairfax, Lord Gen. Cromwell, Sir Henry Vane, Cyriack Skinner upon his Blindness, Psalms - I-VIII-LXXX-LXXXVIII, Paradise Lost, Samson Agonistes

Paine, Thomas - Common Sense, Rights of Man

Plato - Apology, Charmides, Euthyphron, Gorgias, Ion, Laches, Lysis, Menon, Protagoras, Euthydemos, Parmenides, Theaetetus, Cratylus, Critias, Crito, Laws, Phaedo, Phaedrus, Philebus, Republic, Seventh Letter, Sophist, Statesman, Symposium, Timaeus

Poe, Edgar Allan - King Pest, MS. Found in a Bottle, Silence-A Fable, Berenice, William Wilson, Ligeia, Assignation, Facts in the Case of M. Valdemar, Pit and the Pendulum, Fall of the House of Usher, Cask of Amontillado, Descent into the Maelstrom, Tell-Tale Heart, Black Cat, Masque of the Red Death, Gold-Bug, Murders in the Rue Morgue, Purloined Letter, Bells, A Dream, Alone, Coliseum, Conqueror Worm, Hymn, To Helen, City in the Sea, Spirits of the Dead, To__, Fairy-land, Eulalie, Annabel Lee, Sonnet-To Silence, Sonnet-To Zante, Israfel, Evening Star, An Enigma, For Annie, To F-s S O-d, Al Aaraaf, To Helen, Stanzas, Valley of Unrest, Lenore, Sleeper, Eldorado, Ulalame, To M__, To M L S, Dreamland, To the River__, Romance, To__, Dreams, Happiest Day the Happiest Hour, Sonnet-To Science, Raven, Song, Valentine, Lake. To__, Tamerlane, Dream Within a Dream, To One in Paradise, To F__, To My Mother, Bridal Ballad, Scenes from Politian, Haunted Palace

Religious Document - Egyptian Book of the Dead (Arabia), Bhagavad Gita (Hindu), Buddha Life and Teachings, Bible King James Version (Christian), Koran (Muslim), Book of Mormon (LDS)

Sadi Sheykh Moslehoddin - Gulistan

Shakespeare, William - 2nd Henry VI, 3rd Henry VI, 1st Henry VI, Venus and Adonis, Comedy of Errors, Richard III, Taming of the Shrew, Titus Andronicus, Rape of Lucrece, Love's Labour's Lost, Romeo and Juliet, Two Gentlemen of Verona, Midsummer Night's Dream, Richard II, King John, Merchant of Venice, 1st Henry IV, 2nd Henry IV, Henry V, Much Ado About Nothing, As You Like It, Julius Caesar, Hamlet, Merry Wives of Windsor, Troilus and Cressida, Twelfth Night, All's Well that Ends Well, Measure for Measure, Othello, King Lear, Macbeth, Antony and Cleopatra, Coriolanus, Timon of Athens, Phoenix and the Turtle, Passionate Pilgrim, Lover's Complaint, Pericles, Sonnets, Cymbeline, Winter's Tale, Tempest, Henry VIII

Sophocles - Ajax, Antigone, Oedipus the King, Trachiniae, Electra, Philoctetes, Oedipus at Colonus,

Swift, Jonathan - Gulliver's Travels

Tolstoy, Leo - War and Peace

Twain, Mark - Adventures of Huckleberry Finn

Verne, Jules - A Journey to the Center of the Earth, Around the World in Eighty Days

Virgil - Eclogues, Georgics, Aeneid

Voltaire - Candide

Wallace, Alfred Russel - Introduction of New Species, Tendency of Varieties

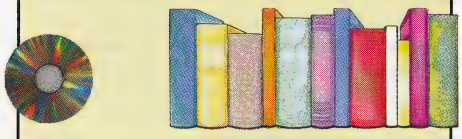
Whitman, Walt - Leaves of Grass

(Titles are subject to change.)

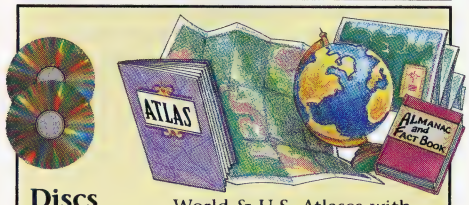
Software You Get Absolutely FREE!

You get all this on six discs!

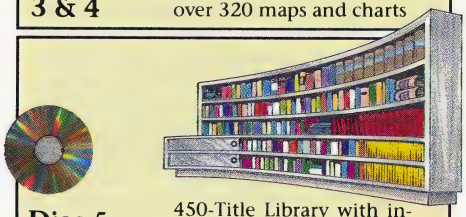
Disc 1 21-Volume Encyclopedia with over 2,000 illustrations



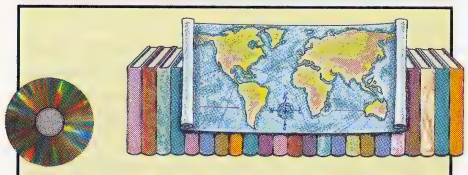
Disc 2 8-Volume Reference Library



Discs 3 & 4 World & U.S. Atlases with over 320 maps and charts



Disc 5 450-Title Library with instant search and retrieval



Disc 6 17 Translation Dictionaries in 12 different Languages

capita, and GDP/GNP data on all your business reports and proposals.

And, you'll effortlessly target your marketing campaigns to specific audiences anywhere in the 50 states and the world.

If you're thinking of going into real estate, you'll instantly know which state has the highest new housing starts.

And, if you're considering opening a branch office overseas, you'll know which countries have the highest and lowest inflation rates and labor force.

Plus, you can print out all this vital information with the touch of a button and infuse statistics on everything from annual precipitation to population densities into any document you write.

COMPUTERIZED GRADE BOOSTER

If there's a student in your home, the World and U.S. Atlases is a must. Your children can strengthen their history, geography and social studies papers with statistical comparison maps and tables.

With the World and U.S. Atlases, not only can your children study the world and the U.S. as a whole, but they can also zoom in on any state, country, region of the U.S. or region of the world for closer analysis.

They'll see, in detail, the countries involved in the current Mid-East Crisis.

They'll pinpoint the major cities, mountain ranges, rivers and bodies of water of every state and country in the world.

And, they'll have an easy-to-use database with information and statistics on each state's and country's geography, people, government and economy.

Now your child can 'ace' geography and social science tests with ease.

Plus, if you travel on business or pleasure, the World and U.S. Atlases will tell you about what documents you'll need (visa or passport), monetary exchange rates, average temperatures, tourist attractions and even what kind of clothing to pack.

A national/international atlas, almanac and fact book all in one, the World and U.S. Atlases is chock full of information.

And, its maps, graphs and tables are yours FREE when you order either version of the BSR CD ROM drive.

FREE CD BONUS #4
8-Volume Reference Library
(A $149 Value)

Imagine having a complete computerized reference library with eight renowned reference works all on a single disc.

This complete CD ROM reference library is the perfect tool for writing precise academic papers, reports and business proposals bursting with stunning word power, thought-provoking quotes and attention-grabbing information. You get:

- **Webster's New World Dictionary.** Now you can instantly check the spellings AND the full definitions of over 170,000 words without searching through hundreds of dictionary pages.

  You'll not only see each word's meaning(s), but you'll also see its grammatical classification, syllable breaks, other forms of the word (adjective, verb, noun, adverb), special usage rules, usage examples and even slang meanings and idioms.

- **Webster's New World Thesaurus.** Forget plodding through a thesaurus searching for the best word to convey your ideas in truly expressive language.

  Now you can instantly infuse your reports, papers, proposals and speeches with the creative might of **over 300,000** synonyms plus antonyms, too!

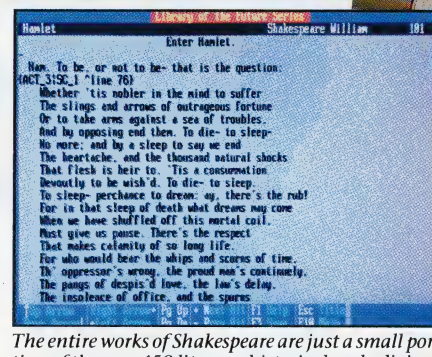
- **The New York Public Library Desk Reference.** You'll have comprehensive data on everything from architecture to basketball to preparing a resume to toll free airline numbers and much more.

- **Dictionary Of 20th Century History.** From the Anzio landings to Tienanmen Square, you'll access nearly 4,000 concise explanations of the key people, events and ideas that have shaped our world from the turn of the century to the present.

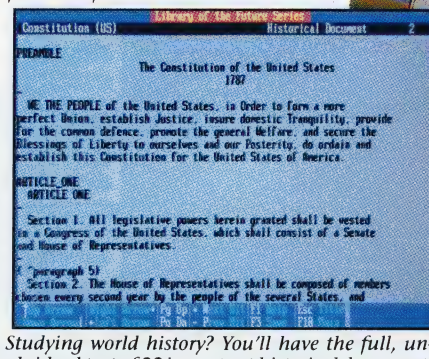
- **Guide To Concise Writing.** Hone your writing skills to razor-sharp perfection. With this combination style guide/usage manual everything you write will sparkle with precision and clarity.

- **Webster's New World Dictionary of Quotable Definitions.** Now you can 'spice up' your speeches, letters and presentations with over 1,500 thought-provoking quotations from such celebrated thinkers as Plato, Emerson and Thoreau.

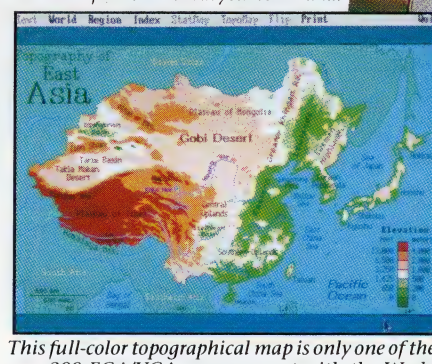
(Next Page Please . . .



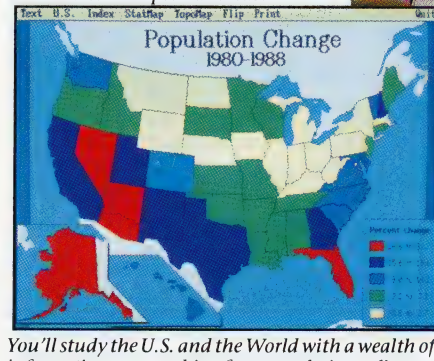
The entire works of Shakespeare are just a small portion of the over 450 literary, historical and religious titles you get on a single disc. Simply type in a word, phrase or passage and instantly access everything from The Koran to the full text of War And Peace.



Studying world history? You'll have the full, unabridged text of 22 important historical documents including the Chronicle of the Cid, the U.S. Constitution, the Declaration of Independence, the Mayflower Compact and the Instrument of Government at your command.

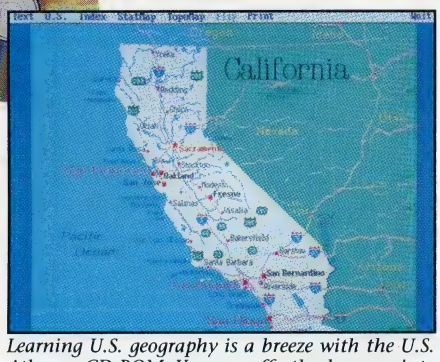


This full-color topographical map is only one of the over 300 EGA/VGA maps you get with the World and U.S. Atlases on CD ROM. Now you can instantly pinpoint any area of the world from Alabama to Kuwait to Zimbabwe with incredible speed and ease.

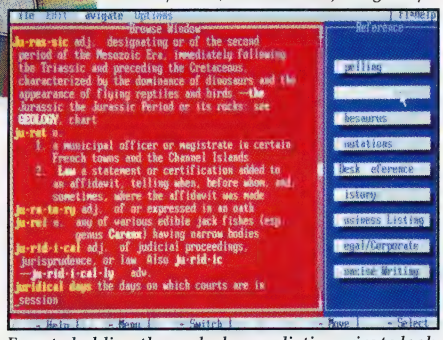


You'll study the U.S. and the World with a wealth of information on everything from population to literacy rates to income per capita displayed on full-color comparison maps. With these comprehensive atlases, the U.S. and the world are at your fingertips.

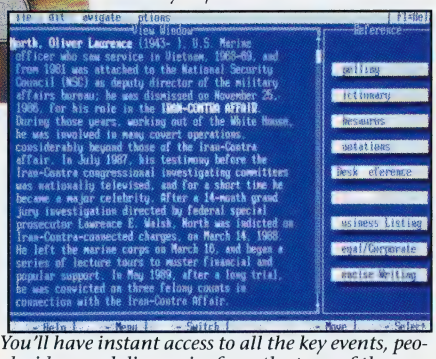
Even More FREE CD Software!



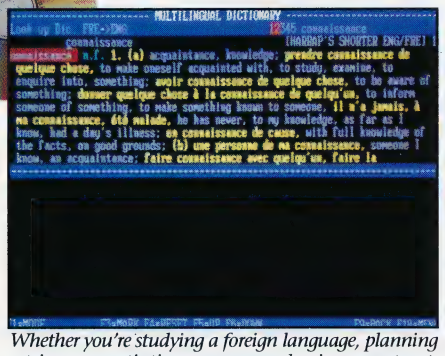
Learning U.S. geography is a breeze with the U.S. Atlas on CD ROM. You can effortlessly zoom into any state and instantly pinpoint its major cities (including capitals), natural landmarks, tourist attractions, rivers and bodies of water, and even major highways.



Forget plodding through clumsy dictionaries to look up a single word. With the electronic on-line version of Webster's New World Dictionary on CD ROM, you simply touch a few keys to automatically access over 170,000 full dictionary definitions.



You'll have instant access to all the key events, people, ideas and discoveries from the turn of the century to today's headlines with the Dictionary of 20th Century History. Everything from the Battle Of Ardennes to the Iran-Contra Affair is only a few keystrokes away.



Whether you're studying a foreign language, planning a trip, or negotiating an overseas business contract, with Languages Of The World, you can instantly translate over 7 million words in twelve different languages, including Kanji (Chinese characters).

. . . CD ROM Continued)

- **The 1990 National Directory of Addresses and Telephone Numbers.** It's full of important phone numbers and addresses.

Plus, you get over 300 legal and corporate forms that you can print out or use as a guide for creating your own forms.

You can use the Reference Library as a stand-alone program or 'pop' it up within most major word processing programs. Either way, you can copy and insert any information directly into your documents.

And, it's just one of the $2,352 worth of CD software you get FREE when you order either version of the BSR CD ROM drive.

FREE BONUS #5
Languages Of The World
(A $950 Value)

Whether you're learning a new language in school, creating a proposal for an international business deal, or writing to a pen-pal overseas, you'll command the spectacular language power of over 17 full-sized multilingual dictionaries on one CD.

With this 12-language translation database, you (and your children) will slash hours off study and work time. And, your children will have the edge on high school and college language requirements.

Languages Of The World contains the full text of 17 of the world's most prestigious multilingual dictionaries (in 25 volumes). On a single disc you'll have:

Name	Languages	
1. HARRAP'S Shorter	Eng/Fre	Fre/Eng
2. HARRAP'S Science	Eng/Fre	Fre/Eng
3. HARRAP'S Business	Eng/Fre	Fre/Eng
4. HARRAP'S Concise	Eng/Ger	Ger/Eng
5. BRANDSTETTER'S Science & Technology	Eng/Ger	Ger/Eng
6. GRUPO ANAYA'S	Eng/Spa	Spa/Eng
7. NICOLA ZANICHELLI'S	Eng/Ita	Ita/Eng
8. NICOLA ZANICHELLI'S	Eng/Fre/Ger/Ita/Spa	
9. WOLTERS-NOORDHOFF'S	Eng/Dut	Dut/Eng
10. SANSYUSAYA'S Science & Technology	Eng/Ger/Jap	
11. SANSYUSAYA'S	Jap/Eng	
12. GENDAI'S	Eng/Chi	
13. KUNNSKAPSFORLAGET	Eng/Nor	Nor/Eng
14. GYLDENDAL	Eng/Dan	Dan/Eng
15. WERNER	Eng/Fin	Fin/Eng
16. ESSELTE STUDIUM	Eng/Swe	Swe/Eng
17. NTC's American Idioms	English	

With just a few keystrokes, you can define and translate a staggering 7 million words to or from English in eleven different languages: French, German, Italian, Swedish, Chinese, Japanese, Dutch, Danish, Spanish, Norwegian and Finnish.

It's easy. And, faster than fast. You simply type in the word or words you want to translate and select the language you want to translate to. Touch 'enter' and your computer does the rest.

You can translate into one language, several languages, or all eleven languages at once. You can even translate into Kanji (Chinese characters).

Imagine how long it would take you to do that with an ordinary translation dictionary and you'll see why I'm so excited about this incredible program.

And, look at this. Using English as a base language, it will instantly translate between any of the 11 other languages. You'll have immediate access to the equivalent of 132 bilingual dictionaries. Wow!

Plus, you can look up terms with compound elements simply by entering the last word of the term.

For example, if you typed in the word 'computer' and chose the 'Last Compound Element' search feature, you'd get a list of words including 'home computer', 'analogue computer' and 'serial computer'.

You can use it on its own, or 'pop' it up into your word processor to instantly cut and paste the information you need.

Whether you're studying for a vocabulary test, negotiating an international business contract, or 'brushing up' for your next vacation, Languages Of The World blasts the language barrier into oblivion forever.

Add it all up and it's $2,352 worth of CD Software you get FREE when you order either the external BSR CD ROM drive or the BSR 386SX CD ROM upgrade.

All CD ROM hardware and software is backed by limited warranties, shipped in packaging provided by DAK and backed by DAK's toll-free software support hotline.

To use the BSR External CD ROM drive and the included software your computer must be bus-compatible with an IBM PC, XT or AT with a hard disk drive, an expansion slot, DOS 3.1 (or higher), a minimum of 640K RAM and an EGA or VGA monitor.

(You must have a VGA monitor to display the graphics in the Encyclopedia.)

HARNESS THE POWER OF CD ROM RISK FREE

CD ROM will aid you in any project by transforming your computer into the most comprehensive desktop research library the world has ever seen.

It just may be the most instrumental tool in the success of your small business, large company or the A+ student in your home.

If you're not 100% thrilled with the virtually endless knowledge power of CD ROM simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

BSR EXTERNAL CD ROM DRIVE

To Order Your BSR External CD ROM Drive **COMPLETE** with Easy Pop-In Interface Card **FOR YOUR IBM PC-, XT- or AT-COMPATIBLE COMPUTER**, Installation Software, Interconnect Cable, and $2,352 worth of FREE CD Software, including The Illustrated Encyclopedia, The Library Of The Future™, The Reference Library, The World and U.S. Atlases and Languages Of The World, with your credit card call toll free or send your check for just **$699** ($19 P&H) FOR EVERYTHING. Order No. 5719. CA res add tax.

BSR INTERNAL CD ROM DRIVE

To Order Your Factory-Installed CD ROM Upgrade with $2,352 worth of FREE CD Software for ANY BSR 386SX Computer, send just **$499** ($8 P&H). Order No. 5762.

Remember: You must order the factory-installed CD ROM drive at the same time you order your BSR 386SX computer.

CD ROM gives you all the information you need to study and learn about the people, events, and ideas that have shaped our world.

Whether you're a businessman, an educator or a student, the power of CD ROM will be the most comprehensive reference weapon in your information arsenal.

NOW IN TRUE STEREO FOR JUST 49^{90}!

Wireless TV Marriage Saver

Now you can watch late-night TV in MONO or STEREO while your spouse sleeps. Now you can read in blissful silence while your children watch their favorite TV shows. And, now you can listen to your audio system in stereo—completely cord-free.

By Drew Kaplan

The specially-designed transmitter sends both mono and stereo sound to the pocket-size receiver on waves of infrared light, just like your remote controls. So, there's virtually no noise or cross-channel interference. All you'll hear is incredible hi-fidelity mono and stereo sound from your television or audio system.

It's a problem. I like to watch late movies in bed. But, my wife usually wants to go to sleep long before the movie is over.

For years, I kept the volume down low, and struggled to hear the dialogue. I missed more than I heard. And, my wife still complained. Plus, I also like to flip channels. And, it always drives her crazy.

But now, with these great-sounding, wireless infrared **stereo** headphones, we both can enjoy our late nights together.

LATE-NIGHT TV TRUCE

Now, whether you like to watch the late movie, talk shows or even movies on your VCR, you can turn up the volume as loud as you like without disturbing anyone. And, best of all no one will disturb you.

And, just wait till you hear the fantastic quality of the stereo broadcasts you'll hear through these stereo headphones.

The sound from your TV will be so lifelike, you'll duck every time you hear a gunshot. And, you'll dive for cover with every bone-jarring explosion. It's amazing.

Plus, if you know someone who is hearing impaired, the Marriage Saver can really bring TV alive for them, too.

Now they can turn the volume up so they can hear perfectly. And, everyone else in the room won't be bombarded by a blaring TV.

NOW STEREO FREEDOM, TOO

Stereo headphones are a great idea. But, they're limited by the length of their cord.

But, with the new Marriage Saver, you can listen to all your favorite music through great-sounding stereo headphones and have complete freedom from lengthy, tangled headphone cords. They're great.

You'll have complete freedom to walk around up to 20′ from your TV. That's an incredible 350-square-foot total range.

Now my wife can listen to her favorite albums and tapes while she vacuums in the living room. And, she doesn't have to worry about the vacuum drowning out the stereo.

The brand-new Wireless Marriage Saver now transmits in TRUE Stereo. You can listen to your albums, tapes, FM stereo broadcasts and CDs in private with complete wireless freedom anywhere in the room.

Plus, with the Marriage Saver, my wife and I can read, work or talk while our kids listen to 'their music' (yecch) as loud as they like without bothering us.

You'll have a tremendous frequency response of 20Hz to 18,000Hz and phenomenal channel separation.

You'll thrill to crisp, vibrant, full stereo sound from all your tapes and albums. And, you won't have to worry about outside noise disrupting your listening pleasure.

The manufacturer claims you can listen to your CDs, too. And yes, you can. The signal-to-noise ratio and dynamic range of the Marriage Saver is very, very good.

But, if you're an audiophile, you'll find it's not quite up to the capabilities of CDs. Don't get me wrong, the sound is great.

So, you'll probably want to use corded headphones for your CDs. But, you're sure to be ecstatic over the dazzling sound you'll hear through these cordless infrared stereo headphones for everything else.

Now, whether you have a stereo or mono TV, you'll enjoy listening privately, without cumbersome headphone cords and without bothering your spouse, children or anyone else in the same room.

JUST PLUG IT IN

It's incredibly easy to use. Simply plug the AC-powered transmitter into an earphone jack or the audio output jacks on your TV, VCR or your stereo system's preamp or receiver.

Then plug the great-sounding featherweight stereophones into the pocket-sized receiver (9V battery not included).

You'll have your choice of MONO or true STEREO (not simulated) sound. And, you'll have sound for both ears, even if your TV only has a monaural earphone jack.

Of course, the receiver has a separate volume control. So, you'll set the exact volume you want no matter where you are.

And, look at this. If your TV doesn't have a headphone or earphone jack, there's an optional microphone that you simply place in front of your TV's speaker.

SPECIAL PRICE FOR YOU

Thousands of DAK customers ordered the original Wireless Marriage Saver (without stereo) at our special price of 49^{90}.

But, now you can get the same wireless freedom, with **True Stereo**, for DAK's retail-bashing price of just 49^{90}.

It's manufactured by Arkon and backed by their standard limited warranty.

STEREO WIRELESS FREEDOM RISK FREE

Wait till you or your spouse watch a late-night movie while the other half of the marriage slumbers peacefully.

Wait till you hear a spaceship warp through your living room in stereo. And, wait till you enjoy headphone privacy without long, restricting cords.

If you're not 100% thrilled, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your Wireless Marriage Saver for use with both Stereo and Mono TVs, **and** Your Stereo System complete with AC Power Supply, Receiver and Stereophones risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just **49^{90}** ($6 P&H). Order No. 5409. CA res add tax.

Add extra receivers/headphones for your spouse or kids for just **29^{90}** ($4 P&H). Order No. 5410.

If your TV doesn't have an earphone jack the installation-free, super-sensitive microphone is just **19^{90}** ($3 P&H). Order No. 5411.

Imagine watching late-night TV without bothering your spouse. Imagine reading in blissful silence, while your kids listen to the stereo as loud as they like through headphones without disturbing you.

And, imagine listening to your favorite music through stereo headphones without annoying, tangled headphone cords.

INSTALLATION-FREE!

Remote Control Relay Team

Forget the limited range of line-of-sight infrared remote controls forever. Now you can instantly relay signals from all your existing hand-held infrared remote controls to your stereo, TV set, cable box and VCR from ANYWHERE in your home.

By Drew Kaplan

It's a breakthrough. Imagine beaming your remote's infrared signals right through **solid** walls floors and ceilings.

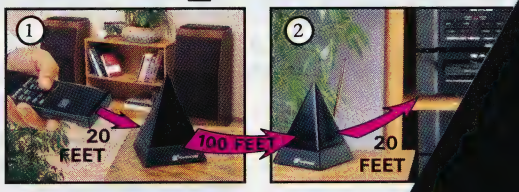
Now, if you have extension speakers connected to your stereo, or a second TV connected to your VCR or cable box, **you can operate ANY infrared remote-controlled device from anywhere in your home.** And, it's all INSTALLATION-FREE. Read on!

It's remote control freedom. Now you can extend the operating range of your EXISTING remote controls to as much as 140 feet. Wow!

REMOTE CONTROL ANYWHERE

Simply point any remote control at the Infrared Receiver / RF Transmitter. The transmitter instantly reads your remote's infrared pulses and converts them into powerful radio waves.

Those waves are relayed through-the-air to the RF Receiver/Infrared Flooder located in the same room as the component you want to control.



Use your existing remote control anywhere. The Infrared Receiver/RF Transmitter (1) relays your remote's signal to your RF Receiver/ Infrared Flooder (2) which relays it to your stereo, TV, VCR or cable box IN ANOTHER ROOM!

The receiver translates the signals back into infrared pulses and 'floods' the entire room with the infrared signal you've just sent.

Now you'll no longer be shackled to the limited 20-foot operating range of a standard infrared remote control. In fact, you'll increase the range of EVERY remote control you own. You'll have your remote's original 20 feet - **PLUS** up to an additional 100-feet of RF range - **PLUS** 20 feet between the receiver/flooder and your component.

> **Attention DAK Pirate TV Station Owners:** If you broadcast from your VCR or cable to other TVs in your home, now you can operate **ALL** remote-controlled functions from wherever you're watching.

Plus, this infrared relay system is perfect for large living rooms, board rooms and auditoriums. Now you'll have the freedom to roam around your entire home (or an entire lecture hall) while having the convenience of all your remote controls.

Just plug the system into any AC outlet and it's installed. Both components measure 4¼" high and are backed by X-10's limited warranty.

LONG-RANGE REMOTE CONTROL RISK FREE

Remotely operate your stereo system, VCR or cable box from ANY room in your home. You'll have complete long-range, installation-free remote control.

To order your Infrared Receiver/RF Transmitter and RF Receiver/Infrared Flooder To Convert Your Remote Controls' Infrared Signals To Long-Range Radio Signals For Transmission To Any Remote-Controlled Device Up To 140-Feet Away In Your Home risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just **$49.90** ($6 P&H). Order No. 5728. CA res add tax.

You'll have remote control freedom like never before. Now you'll be in total command from anywhere in your home.

Blur Blaster

Now any video tape you copy can be infused with new life and excitement. Blurry faces and dull details will be transformed into sharper, cleaner images so impressive, you'll swear you're watching the original.

By Drew Kaplan

Try this. Stop by your local video store and pick out 2 or 3 copies of the same movie.

Then play them one at a time. Notice how each copy looks as good as the others?

Now, try to make a copy of one of your home videos. You'll discover the copies never come out as good as the original.

Why the difference? It's simple. The big movie and video companies use image enhancers to actually boost the video signal when they make copies.

Well, now we can use the **same** type technology to make spectacular copies of our home videos, too. And, it's easy.

SEE THE DIFFERENCE

Now you can enhance your videos' detail up to 6dB and sharpen the picture quality up to 9dB! Leaves on trees will look sharper and more detailed. Flowers will blossom with vivid, more spectacular colors. And, faces will be more defined and realistic.

Simply connect the Blur Blaster between two VCRs (two RCA-type cables included). Then connect the recording VCR to your TV and you're in business.

Note: If you own a monitor-type TV (with RCA plugs in the back) you can connect the Blur Blaster directly between your VCR and monitor TV for on-the-spot video enhancing.

Now you can improve your off-the-air broadcasts, your present video collection and even store-rented tapes.

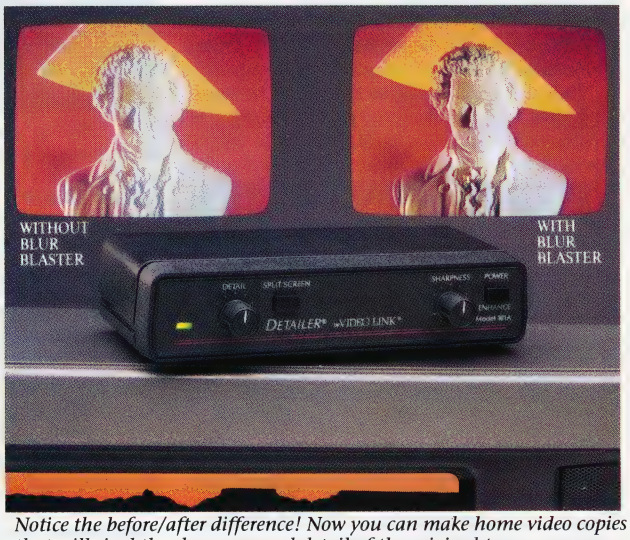
And, look at this. While dubbing your tape, simply press 'Split Screen' and you'll see the incredible improvement over the original.

WARNING! Many prerecorded videos are copyrighted. It's illegal to use your Blur Blaster to make unauthorized copies.

Plus, with your Blur Blaster you'll save a bundle on blank video cassettes.

Here's how. Now you can record on your VCR's slowest tape speed to pack up to 8 hours of clear, sharp, good-as-the-original video time on a single tape.

Imagine capturing 10 years of family gatherings on ONE tape. Then copying your original. What an excellent gift for your parents, your kids and other family members.



Notice the before/after difference! Now you can make home video copies that will rival the sharpness and detail of the original tapes.

It's engineered by Video Link and backed by their limited warranty.

BLAST VIDEO BLUR RISK FREE

Wait till you infuse all your home video copies with spectacular color and true-to-life definition. And, wait till you experience rented movies with enriched color and razor-sharp detail.

If you're not 100% thrilled with your sharper, cleaner, crisper video copies, simply return it in its original box to DAK within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order Video Link's Blur Blaster Video Image Enhancer with Split-Screen Viewing, Individual Sharpness and Detail Controls, AC Adapter and RCA-Type Connecting Cables risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just **$49.90** ($6 P&H). Order No. 5648. CA res add tax.

Now all your videos will be enhanced with perfect color and clarity. And, your copies will be as sharp as the originals.

BSR Pocket Rocket

Now you can thrill to exciting digital CD music wherever you work, play or relax. With its included patch cord, this AC/DC powered fully-programmable BSR audiophile CD player launches component-quality sound through any stereo system in your home, office or workshop. Or, listen privately through its included earphones. It's all yours for the phenomenal breakthrough price of just ~~$149.90~~

By Drew Kaplan

SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE

It's loaded. You'll have 16-track programmability, Automatic Repeat ,One-Touch Skip and rock-solid 3-beam laser tracking. It all adds up to component-quality sound (and features) from this BSR CD Player that's only slightly larger than a CD itself.

Prepare for an audiophile blast-off. Imagine fidelity so detailed you can actually hear the differences between the violin bow techniques of various solo virtuosos.

Imagine experiencing a string bass so clearly and powerfully that you can feel the thunderous reverberations of each string.

And, imagine musical presence so dramatic that you can sense the emotion of your favorite vocalist just as if you were sitting in the audience at a live concert.

Now imagine all this incredible CD power being unleashed by a third-generation component-quality CD player that's just slightly larger than a compact disc itself.

SIZE MYTH EXPLODED

Sure, you need component-sized tape decks and turntables for audiophile sound reproduction. But, CD players are different.

CDs are just like computer disks. The music is digitally broken down into computer on and off codes called bits.

All CD players read those digital codes (which represent the sound) in exactly the same way. **Player size doesn't matter.It's the quality of the sound that counts.**

And, oh what sound you'll hear from this lightweight (under 1¼ lbs.) portable third-generation CD player. It boasts an incredible frequency response with a signal-to-noise ratio of more than 86dB.

You'll be awed by its dynamic range. From the gentle plucking of a guitar to the cannon blasts of the 1812 Overture you'll be engulfed by the entire sound spectrum.

SONICALLY AWESOME

It's like having 2 or 3 CD players in one.

Plug the included stereo patch cord into any 'CD/Aux' input of any stereo system. Slip in a CD. And, step back. A digital shockwave will explode from your speakers.

And, with the included earphones, you can enjoy CD sound while riding a bus or plane, lunching in the park or whenever you can't be near your main stereo system.

Education 101. This BSR CD player is armed with an extremely stable 3-beam laser-tracking system. But, contrary to what some ads say, no portable CD player can be used while jogging or cycling.

You won't damage your CD or CD player. But, the CD will occasionally skip and jump.

The detachable battery holder (included) uses just 4 regular 'AA' batteries (not included) or a single rechargeable Ni-Cad battery pack (optional).

And remember, with the included stereo patch cord, you can plug this awesome portable player into any stereo or radio that has an 'Aux' input. It's great.

A GALAXY OF COMPONENT FEATURES

The BSR Pocket Rocket uses the latest in 3-Beam Servo CD technology. You'll have complete 16-track programmability. So, you can choose just the songs you want to hear (or record onto a cassette direct from the CD player) in any order you like.

There's even Automatic Repeat. So, you can replay your programmed selections, the entire disc or even a single track over and over. And, you can skip to the next track during the middle of any track.

Now you can play your favorite songs again and again and skip the songs you don't like. You'll have complete control.

A Multi-Function LCD display shows you the track that's playing, the elapsed track time, the total time of the disc and more.

Best of all, with the included stereo patch cord, you'll have CD sound for all of your stereo systems.

The Pocket Rocket is backed by a BSR standard limited warranty.

TAKE-OFF INTO SONIC CD ORBIT RISK FREE

Now you can effortlessly move your CD player from stereo system to stereo system.

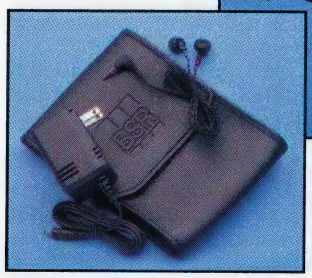
If you're not 100% sonically propelled, simply return it in its original box to DAK within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your BSR Portable Component-Quality Compact Disc Player with 16-Track Programmability, Multi-Function LCD Display, 3½" CD Compatibility, Stereo Patch Cord, AC Adapter, Detachable 'AA' Battery Holder/Charger, Carrying Case with Shoulder Strap and Digital-Ready Stereo Earphones risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just ~~$149.90~~ ($6 P&H). Order No. 5569. CA res add tax.

Option: Forget batteries. Add a Ni-Cad battery pack that charges automatically even while attached to the CD Player for just **$19.90** ($2.50 P&H). Order No. 5595.

You'll thrill to classical CDs at home. You'll enjoy jazz CDs at the office. And, no matter where you go, you'll be awed by the digital CD sound of this 3rd-generation, ultra-miniature, portable CD player. ☒

Just slip 4 'AA' batteries into the included pop-on battery holder. Or, drop in a single rechargeable Ni-Cad battery pack (optional).



BSR thought of everything: Stereo Earphones; Stereo Patch Cord; AC Adapter; and a Travel Case.

Wait till you hear the huge component-quality sound surging from this BSR portable CD player. Whether you listen privately with the included earphones or connect it to your main stereo system (cable included), you'll thrill to an awesome musical adventure.

Take it with you to the office, on a business trip or on vacation. It's so compact you can carry the power of awesome CD music in your briefcase, knapsack or even your jacket pocket.

PRICE SLASHED NOW JUST $129.90

Use Order No. 5569 ($6 P&H)

Plug this portable component into your home stereo system. Move it to a second system at work. You can even listen privately through its included earphones. Now you can thrill to CD sound wherever you go.

$279 AUTOMATED MUSIC BREAKTHROUGH!

Use Order No. 5372 ($14 P&H)

It's awesome. Now you can experience the flawless fidelity of never-ending music and direct-from-CD recordings with the BSR 6-Disc CD Changer and Tape Deck at its lowest price ever!

Sonic Fusion

Now you can automatically play up to 32 tracks from 6 CDs in any order you like for hours of listening pleasure. Plus, you can let the Changer randomly choose tracks for surprise-a-minute CD roulette. And, wait till you create astounding direct-from-CD tapes with the built-in Auto-Reverse Cassette Deck. Wow!

By Drew Kaplan

It's stunning digital sound times 6. Now you can listen to up to 32 of your favorite songs, from any 6 CDs, with just the touch of a button. You'll thrill to hours of music from one CD, or up to six automatically.

Plus, with extra magazines, you can switch from 6 classical CDs to 6 jazz CDs or mix and match different formats in a snap.

But, this awesome BSR stereo component is more than a completely automated 16-bit, 2X oversampling, 3-beam CD Changer.

It's also a 3-way audiophile electronic auto-reverse cassette deck with Dolby® B and C noise reduction. (Note: If you already own a cassette deck, I also have the same incredible changer without the cassette deck.) **And, it's all remote-controlled.**

Plus, with the tape deck's built-in 'hot-link' synchrodubbing, you'll easily capture all the incredible hiss-free brilliance of **CD sound on all your tapes.**

And, oh what sound you'll hear. With a 20Hz to 20,000Hz frequency response and a 92dB dynamic range, you'll thrill to hours of uninterrupted sonic splendor.

But, before we explore the wonders of CD sound, let's take a look at the incredible automation you'll have at your fingertips.

You'll effortlessly control virtually all functions of BOTH the CD changer and the 3-way auto-reverse cassette deck from anywhere in the room.

You can even create stunningly crisp, dynamically brilliant direct-from-CD cassettes right from the remote.

EXPLOSIVE CD AUTOMATION

You can select and play any track from any of the six discs. So, if you want to hear track 7 on disc 3, just touch a button.

You can manually program up to 32 tracks from any or all six discs and create your own 'playlist' of favorite songs. And, you can even repeat a favorite song, an entire disc or all your programmed songs.

Plus, you can let the changer randomly shuffle and play songs from all 6 CDs.

What's shuffle? When you touch the 'shuffle' button, the changer randomly chooses discs from the magazine and then plays one track off each disc it chooses.

So, you may hear the fifth song on disc one. Then, the second song on disc six. Then, the tenth song on disc four. And, the player will keep choosing discs and songs for as long as you like.

You'll never hear songs in the same order twice. You'll be amazed at how exciting your music sounds when you don't know which song is coming next.

BUT, IT'S THE SOUND

You'll thrill to a 90dB signal-to-noise ratio. You won't hear even a hint of hiss. And, you can forget about music-ruining scratches and annoying surface noise forever.

Imagine listening to soaring music with a frequency response from 20Hz to 20,000Hz (±0.5dB) with an amazingly low 0.05% harmonic distortion. And, if you're into zeros, the wow and flutter is unmeasurable.

And, wait till you experience an expansive 92dB dynamic range that covers the entire sound spectrum from a whisper to a thunderclap. You'll hear the softest brush stroke on a cymbal to the full vibrant thunder of a kettle drum with equal clarity.

And, speaking of incredible sound, just wait till you capture fantastic CD sound on your cassettes with the built-in audiophile 3-way auto-reverse tape deck.

HOT-LINK TO HISS-FREE CASSETTES

Now you can effortlessly create crisp, dynamically explosive direct-from-CD cassette recordings for your personal or car stereo.

Here's why. This remarkable component utilizes exclusive 'hot-link' CMOS circuitry that runs directly from the CD player to the audiophile auto-reverse tape deck.

When you record from a separate CD deck to a separate tape deck, the music is channeled through sound-swallowing patch cords that strangle your audio signals.

But, with direct recording, the signals surge directly from your CD to your tape.

The result? All your tapes will explode with superior signal-to-noise performance And, you'll thrill to noise-free, dynamically stunning music that will knock your socks off.

And, with the 32-track programmability, automatically recording customized CD tapes on BOTH sides of a cassette is a snap.

PRICE SLASHED NOW JUST $169

Use Order No. 5330 ($12 P&H)

Thrill to CD sound with this programmable remote-controlled, 16-bit, 3-beam, 2X oversampling 6-CD changer for just $169.

And, look at this. You'll never 'chop off' a song at the end of a cassette again. You can have the changer pause before the end of the cassette by pressing 'auto pause' when you program the last song.

So, you can fade out the music before the end of the tape for perfect recordings.

Plus, you can record from any of your other components, too. I like to record FM stereo broadcasts. And, this extraordinary auto-reverse deck makes recording hours

of uninterrupted classical music, operas and concerts from your tuner a breeze.

This **remote-controlled** audiophile cassette deck does it all. With the three-way auto-reverse you can listen to one side of a cassette and have the player stop. You can listen to both sides of a cassette and stop.

And, with automatic tape reverse you can

Rock (bop, sway or swoon) around the clock. Grab a 6-disc magazine. Fill it with your favorite CDs (like mine to the right). And, you'll create a banquet of your favorite music for up to 6 hours of digital splendor.

even have the deck repeat continuously for an evening, a day or forever.

Plus, with electronic Forward and Reverse Music Search, you can remotely jump from track to track and listen to only the songs you want to hear and instantly bypass the ones you're not in the mood for.

REMOTE RAPTURE

With the full-function infrared remote control, you'll control the CD changer and the cassette deck from your easy chair.

You can remotely select any track from any of the 6 discs. And, effortlessly program up to 32 tracks right from the remote.

You'll also have complete control over Play, Repeat, Pause, Manual Search, Track Search, Shuffle Play and more.

Plus, on the cassette deck, you can remotely control Forward and Reverse Play, Forward and Reverse Music Search, Fast-Forward, Rewind and the 3-Way Auto-Reverse, all from your easy chair.

In fact, virtually every function I've ever seen on an expensive CD changer or audiophile auto-reverse cassette deck is at your fingertips with this amazing infrared remote.

ATTENTION CASSETTE DECK OWNERS

This changer is also available without the built-in tape deck.

It has all the stunning sound and time-saving automated CD functions of the combination deck. The only difference is it doesn't have a built-in cassette player.

But, this 16-bit, 3-beam changer does have 32-Random Track Programmability, Shuffle Play, Repeat, Pause, Manual Search, Track Search and Auto-Pause.

And, you'll control it all from the comfort of your easy chair with its full-function infrared remote control.

QUICK-CHANGE ARTIST

One of the best things about CDs is that they're so much easier to use and sound so much better than albums or cassettes.

And, CDs are practically indestructible. You'll never have to worry about them scratching or warping like albums. And, they won't wear out or stretch like cassettes.

Plus, with this incredible 6-CD changer, you've got all that great sound, plus automated control times 6.

When I'm working or relaxing, there's nothing I like better than loading a magazine with some of my favorite CDs. Then, I can enjoy listening to over 6 hours of uninterrupted music—from up to 6 CDs.

And, with inexpensive extra CD magazines, you can create your own library of 'preprogrammed' CD music for easy instant musical mood changes anytime.

You can load one magazine with your favorite classical performances. (I've got one magazine that's all Mozart, one Bach, one Scarlatti, one with all my favorite operas and even a folk music magazine.)

You can put together an easy-listening magazine for those quiet romantic times. And, you can quickly load a 'Top-40' pop hits magazine for parties and get-togethers.

I've even got a magazine loaded with Rock 'n Roll oldies for when I feel like reliving my teenage glory days .

Once you've got your magazines loaded, changing to six new CDs is as simple as pushing a button. That's all there is to it.

And, you can always change a single disc in seconds. With or without extra magazines, it's quick and it's easy.

BSR SECRET UNLEASHED

It's explosive audiophile sound. If you read previous catalogs, you'll remember that because of the special low price, the brand name of these changers was a secret. So, I had to put the DAK name on them.

Well, now I'm happy to say I can tear off the wraps. Now I have permission to advertise and deliver these incredible changers with BSR's name right on them.

Forget walking back and forth to your stereo. With a 6-disc magazine, you'll thrill to 6 hours of music.

And, I've contracted with the factory to buy every single changer and changer/cassette combination unit being manufactured with the BSR name on it.

Simply connect either CD Changer to your receiver or amplifier and get ready for a tidal wave of sonic perfection. Both changers measure 4½"H. x 17⅛"W. x 14¾"D. They're backed by a standard limited warranty.

UNLEASH SONIC FUSION RISK FREE

Thrill to the powerful sonic perfection of spectacular CD sound. Play any song from any six of your favorite CDs automatically. And, record customized awesome-sounding direct-from-CD tapes for your car, personal stereo or 'boom box' with ease.

If you're not 100% astounded by its CD and tape automation, simply return it in its original box to DAK within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your BSR Automated 6-CD Changer with 32-Track Programming, 3-Beam Laser System, 16-Bit, 2X Oversampling, Sophisticated Digital Filtering, Shuffle Play, Auto-Pause, Repeat, Skip, Oversize Display, Headphone Jack and 6-Disc Magazine PLUS 3-Way Auto-Reverse Cassette Deck with Music Search, Dolby® B & C Noise Reduction, Synchrodubbing, and Full-Function Remote that controls BOTH the CD Changer and Cassette Deck with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for DAK's sound-barrier breaking price of just ~~$299~~ ($14 P&H) Order No. 5372. CA res add tax.

If you already own a tape deck, the BSR 6-CD Changer with everything listed above EXCEPT the auto-reverse cassette deck is just ~~$199~~ ($12 P&H). Order No. 5330.

Extra magazines for either unit so you can load 6 new CDs in a flash are only **$19⁹⁰** each ($2 P&H). Order No. 5418.

Wait till you hear the phenomenal CD sound explode from your speakers for the first time. Wait till you sit back, relax and enjoy over 6 uninterrupted hours of your favorite music from 6 CDs.

And, wait till you experience the pure audio ecstasy of hiss-free direct-from-CD cassettes. It's great.

Instantly, change your music to fit your mood. Order extra disc magazines and you can create a library of your favorite pre-selected CDs. You'll switch from 6 Rock 'n Roll CDs to 6 Jazz CDs to 6 Rhythm & Blues CDs to 6 Classical CDs in a flash.

STEREO IMAGING BREAKTHROUGH!

Mind Acoustics From dbx

Create a panoramic stage of 'live', 3-dimensional sound. And, capture perfectly balanced, 10th-row center stereo imaging in any room of your home. Now, with the 5-way dbx Soundfield V Speaker Systems, you can maximize the psychoacoustic effect of your music, while you unleash soaring highs, surging midrange and penetrating bass. Best of all, a special offer brings them to you for just ~~$349~~ a pair.

By Drew Kaplan

It's dbx. You may know of dbx through their revolutionary work with the dbx noise reduction system.

They've earned numerous industry awards and 74 patents for advances in all branches of audio research, including speaker design.

Originally, dbx was owned by the half billion dollar electronics giant BSR. But, it isn't any more. Now a whole new line of audiophile dbx speakers is born—the Soundfield V Stereo Imaging Speaker System!

This 5-way, 5-speaker system will thrill you with sparkling highs, wide midrange, bottomless bass and revolutionary stereo imagery.

The 5-way, 5-speaker Soundfield System is specifically designed to reflect the music off the ceiling and walls of your room for the acoustically superior sound of a concert hall performance.

But, before we examine each meticulously crafted driver, let's discover what allows these audiophile giants to stand toe-to-toe with speakers costing $1,000 or more.

STEREO IMAGING EXPLAINED

It's the imaging. The Soundfield V Stereo Imaging Speaker System doesn't just reproduce sound. It creates the illusion that the musicians are actually playing in front of you.

You see, musical sounds can actually come from hundreds of different locations. But, you can tell, even when your eyes are closed, what direction they're coming from.

That's because your brain interprets the millisecond differences between the time the sound reaches your right and left ears. And, that's how you can tell from what direction a particular sound originates.

This is EXTREMELY important to stereo imaging. When music is recorded, especially complex classical compositions, the music comes from different instruments and distinctly different directions.

In an orchestra, the violins are to your left. The cellos and double basses to the right. The violas are facing you. And, the percussion, woodwinds and brass are to the rear. This is called a sound stage.

Unfortunately, when you listen to your stereo system, the sound only comes from two confined sources, your speakers.

But, stereo imaging speaker systems are designed to create the illusion of a sound stage. The sound seems to be coming from different sources and places. Just like you'd hear during a live performance.

So, how do the dbx Soundfield Systems create such true-to-life stereo imaging? Read on. The answer may surprise you.

PERFECT IMAGING ANYWHERE

The true test of a speaker system is how close to 'live' it sounds. And, the Soundfield V passes this test like no other speaker system.

The dbx Speaker Systems are engineered to give you the best stereo-imaged sound stage, regardless of speaker placement.

In fact, every driver in the Soundfield V Stereo Imaging System was chosen for its matched sensitivity and frequency response. But, that's not even half the story.

A network of four specially designed crossover circuits ensures that the correct frequencies are routed to the proper drivers. This eliminates phase shift and cancellation.

Two of the crossovers control the front drivers. So, all frequencies below 800Hz are sent to the 15″ woofers.

The front 8″ midrange drivers receive all the frequencies between 800Hz and 3,500Hz. And, all frequencies above 3,500Hz are routed to the audiophile ribbon tweeters.

Two additional crossovers control the top-mounted drivers. One directs all frequencies from 1,200Hz to 5,000Hz to the top-mounted midrange. The other routes all frequencies above 5,000Hz to the top-mounted ambience tweeter.

This special crossover system tailors the sound for perfect stereo imaging no matter where you place your dbx speaker systems.

What's more, the ribbon tweeters and the top-firing tweeters are mounted on the outside edge of each cabinet. So, the dbx Soundfield Systems have acoustically defined right and left speakers.

You'll hear wide but interactive separation. And, your music will take on a 3-dimensional quality never before possible.

Plus, even the cabinets are crafted to maximize the psychoacoustic effect.

Examine the photo of the Soundfield V System below. You'll notice that the top of the speaker cabinets are angled back a full 25 degrees so that the front tweeters and midranges are on a different plane than the woofers.

The result? Cancellation between the drivers is eliminated. Every note will be crisp, clear and stunningly distinct.

This engineering advancement makes your room an interactive component of the Soundfield V Systems.

More importantly, you'll hear music with such incredible depth that you'll think you're attending a live command performance every time you listen to your stereo.

Each dbx Soundfield Stereo Imaging Speaker System measures 36″H. x 18⅜″W. x 12″D. and it's backed by a two-year dbx standard limited warranty.

The speaker systems work perfectly with any amplifier or receiver rated from 20 watts all the way to 250 watts.

THRILL TO ACOUSTIC PERFECTION RISK FREE

Prepare yourself for the audio experience of a lifetime. You'll be rocked by precise massively deep bass. You'll be dazzled by sparkling highs. And, you'll be stunned by the 3-dimensional sound of stereo imaging.

Of course, the only way to truly judge any speaker system is to listen to it in your own home over a number of days.

That's why DAK gives you a risk-free trial period. I urge you to test the dbx Soundfield V Stereo Imaging Speaker Systems with your own stereo system for 30 days.

At the end of that time, if you aren't amazed by the 3-dimensional sonic detail and astounding acoustical presence, send them back for a courteous refund.

To order your Acoustically Matched Pair of 5-Way, 5-Speaker dbx Soundfield V Speaker Systems with Thundering 15″ Specially Treated Woofers, 8″ Polypropylene Ferrofluid-Cooled Midranges, Ultrasensitive Audiophile Ribbon Tweeters, Top-Mounted Midranges and Tweeters, 4 Separate Crossover Networks, Gold-Plated Connectors and Acoustically Designed, Sound-Directing 25° Angled Cabinets risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just ~~$349~~ ($36 P&H). Order No. 5447. CA res add tax.

Whether you listen to classical, jazz, pop or rock, with the dbx Soundfield V Stereo Imaging Speaker Systems, the music on all your CDs, tapes and albums will explode with striking dynamic detail, perfect stereo imaging and awesome raw power. ☒

PRICE SLASHED NOW JUST $299

Use Order No. 5447 ($36 P&H)

Unleash a panoramic wall of brilliant sound and 3-dimensional sonic detail, all at incredible savings. Now you can bring all the excitement and soul-stirring passion of amazing concert hall sound into your home every time you turn on your stereo.

Whether your living room is 50 feet long (like the one pictured here) or smaller (like mine), the dbx Soundfield V Speakers will fill it with an ultra-wide, sonically accurate stereo 'sweet spot'.

A tip of the Kaplan cap to Shea Homes for use of one of their model homes in Simi Valley, CA, for this picture.

Why the dbx Soundfield Speaker Systems Sound *So* Good.

1) RIBBON TWEETER DELIVERS STRATOSPHERIC HIGHS

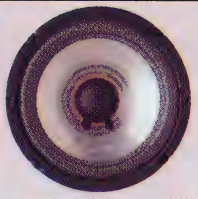
Forget cones, domes and horns. The Soundfield V Systems employ audiophile ribbon tweeters to reproduce your music's soaring high-end.

Because they're much more expensive, audiophile ribbon tweeters are usually found only on multi-thousand dollar speaker systems. Here's why.

Instead of a cone, dome or horn, a ribbon tweeter utilizes a micro-thin aluminum membrane.

This compliant membrane flawlessly reproduces all the frequencies from 3,500Hz to beyond human hearing. Nothing is quicker or has better transient response than a ribbon.

Piccolos sparkle with incredible purity. Violins sing with unmatched harmonies. And, every brush stroke on a cymbal resounds with the clarity the musician originally intended.



2) 8″ POLYPROPYLENE DRIVER FOR WIDER MIDRANGE

It's despicable. Most speaker manufacturers simply slap in 5″ paper midranges to reproduce what's really the largest portion of the sound spectrum we can hear.

But, the Soundfield Vs are different. Their 8″ polypropylene drivers are more rigid than paper drivers. So distortion in the frequency range from 800Hz to 3,500Hz is virtually eliminated.

The 25mm voice coils are bathed in ferrofluid. So, these polypropylene drivers will handle up to 300% more power. And, ferrofluid not only cools the driver, it dampens unwanted resonances that make other speakers sound muddy. You'll be amazed at the difference. The music on your CDs, tapes and albums will be filled with perfectly reproduced midrange.

3) 15″ WOOFER DELIVERS MOUNTAIN-MOVING BASS

Sit down. Strap in. And, hang on. You'll be engulfed by a tidal wave of precise, wall-shaking bass. This incredibly clean, dramatic bass can only be created by massive 15″ woofers.

With the dbx Soundfields, you'll thrill to clear, precise, thunderous bass all the way down to 24Hz. But, there's more to these woofers than size.

The 15″ dbx speaker cone has a special chemical treatment. It annihilates sub-bass break-up and distortion without sacrificing the transient response needed to produce deep bass.

So, all of your music will be infused with amazingly tight, incredibly accurate, thundering bass.

Plus, the powerful strontium rare-earth magnetic structure controls the woofer with phenomenal accuracy. (In fact, its sensitivity is an astounding 90dB at 1 watt at 1 meter.)

So, you'll thrill to precise and unrestricted driver movements with virtually undetectable harmonic distortion.

You'll experience the cataclysmic impact of a full orchestral crescendo at peak volume or the subtle pluck of a bass string with equal clarity and true-to-life precision.

4) TOP-FIRING SPEAKERS FOR RICH AMBIENCE

On top of each speaker cabinet you'll find a 4″ polypropylene midrange, and a 2-inch-wide dispersion, ferrofluid-cooled ambience tweeter with a phenolic-clamped ring and 'liquid rubber' edge.

These top-firing ambience drivers make the Soundfield V Systems unique. They create the effect of the acoustics reflecting off the ceiling of a concert during a live performance.

The tweeter's meticulous design is really amazing. First, the engineers cut a slot around the tweeter's driver. Then, they tightly clamp a rigid ring around it. Finally, 'liquid rubber' is inserted into the driver's edge.

The result? The tweeter is virtually restriction-free. So, it can act according to your music's unique dynamic needs and frequency response without vibrations and phase cancellation.

Now every CD, tape and record you listen to will sparkle with the new ambience, openness and excitement of a live performance in an acoustically perfect concert hall.

There's even an attenuator so you can adjust the volume level of the top drivers and enlarge or decrease the psychoacoustic ambience effect. Now you can match the exact acoustics of your listening room to your music.

Digital Ear Escape

Slip on DAK's new designed-for-CD stereophones and escape to an audio paradise. With their 20Hz to 20,000Hz frequency range, you'll thrill to everything from tubas to piccolos with phenomenal accuracy.

By Drew Kaplan

It's a fact. Most headphones can't reproduce the incredible frequency range of digitally-encoded compact discs.

Why? Until recently, there was never any need for headphones to exceed the frequency response of records and cassettes.

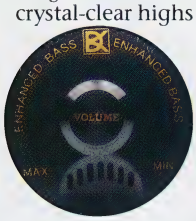
But, now you can hear all the crisp, clean highs and deep, thunderous bass trapped on your CDs. And, wait till you hear your records and cassettes. The sound will rival your system's main speakers.

DAK'S DIGITAL BREAKTHROUGH

It's a breakthrough. And, it's a DAK exclusive. Jack, DAK's V.P. of Engineering, personally designed these incredible-sounding digital stereophones.

Here's the 'inside' story. First, he built over-sized high velocity mylar diaphragms into the drivers for massive pulsating bass.

Then, he used powerful Samarium Cobalt Magnets for the voice coils. So you'll hear crystal-clear highs and ultra-rich midrange. Outside, he encased everything in closed earcups for the deepest bass response.



Set the volume to your exact liking with the individual volume controls.

Plus, he added a gold-plated ¼" plug for the purest connection possible. And, with the extra-long 8-foot cord, you can comfortably sit back and relax in your easy chair without annoying cord 'tugs and tangles'.

Note: I've included a FREE mini-plug adapter so you can enjoy these incredible-sounding audiophile stereophones with your personal stereo or stereo TV, too.

Plus, the lightweight, adjustable headband and cushioned ear pads are very comfortable to wear. You'll never experience the 'numb ear' syndrome ever.

DAK's DIGITAL stereo headphones are engineered by Jack and backed by DAK's standard limited warranty.

ESCAPE TO DIGITAL PARADISE RISK FREE

The 20Hz to 20,000Hz frequency range you'll hear from your CDs is phenomenal! Now you can hear everything from the deepest pluck of a string bass to the highest notes of a piccolo with astonishing clarity.

If you're not 100% thrilled, simply return them to DAK in their original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order DAK's Designed-For-CD Stereophones with their awesome 20Hz to 20,000Hz Frequency Response, Oversized Drivers, Samarium Cobalt Magnets, Individual Left and Right Volume Controls, Gold-Plated ¼" Plug, 8-Foot Cord and FREE Mini-Plug Adapter risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for DAK's music-to-your-ears price of only **$29.90** ($4 P&H). Order No. 5329. CA res add tax.

Now you can escape to audio paradise anytime day or night. You'll thrill to every bit of your CD's incredible frequency response.

Thrill to your favorite albums, cassettes and even stereo TV through stereophones specifically designed to capture awesome DIGITAL CD sound.

And, just wait till you hear your albums and tapes through these awesome-sounding DIGITAL stereophones.

Tower Of Power

$39.90 SIGNAL-SEIZING BREAKTHROUGH

Forget weak signals. Forget irritating interference. And, forget being limited to only a few local FM stations. Now you can boost your FM reception up to FORTY times and pull in even the weakest FM signals with rock-solid crystal clarity.

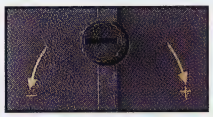
By Drew Kaplan

It's frustrating. You can spend a fortune on a tuner or a receiver, but you may still get annoying static, hiss and station drift.

In fact, if you live in the mountains, a valley or an area surrounded by skyscrapers, you're probably receiving about half the FM stations you could enjoy. But, the culprit isn't your receiver or tuner, it's your antenna.

STATION SEIZER

T-wire antennas (they're really just 25¢ wires) and most indoor FM antennas aren't powerful enough to pull in weak FM signals. The result? You either suffer with marginal reception, or you climb up on your roof and install an expensive outdoor antenna.



With the advanced gain control, you'll make weak FM signals sound like powerful super stations.

But, now there's an easy way to improve your FM reception **without dangerous roof 'excursions' and without spending a lot of your hard-earned money.**

Simply connect this amazing omnidirectional POWERED FM indoor antenna to your tuner or receiver. (It takes about a minute.) You'll be stunned by the immediate improvement in reception.

It hunts the airwaves for hidden and weak signals and pulls them in like a radio magnet. Now you can say goodbye to station drift, irritating noise and interference no matter where you live.

Once it locks on to a signal, a Gallium Arsenide Field Effect Transistor (GaAsFET) inside the antenna traps noise, static and hiss and literally obliterates them. So, all you hear is crisp, clean music.

SUPERCHARGED SIGNALS

This mighty antenna amplifies signals so you can pull in those hard-to-get stations.

The built-in, low-noise signal amplifier boosts all the signals a minimum of 32dB. (That's a whopping increase of 40 times the normal signal strength.)

When I tested it, I easily pulled in a station that was more than 50 miles away.

Just wait till you hear all the new stations you'll capture. You'll discover a whole new world of exciting radio entertainment.

And, if you record from FM, you'll never have to worry about noise or station drift ruining your recordings ever again.

This incredible audio breakthrough measures 17¼"H. x 4¼"W. x 3"D. And, it's backed by a standard limited warranty.

LOCK ON TO YOUR FAVORITE STATIONS RISK FREE

Obliterate static, noise and station drift. And, enjoy all your favorite FM broadcasts with unmatched, crystal-clear reception.

If you're not 100% tuned-in and thrilled, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your BSR Omnidirectional, Indoor, Powered FM Antenna with its Static-Annihilating, Station Drift-Blasting Gallium Arsenide Field Effect Transistor and Signal-Seizing Gain Control with your credit card call toll free or send your check for just **$39.90** ($3.50 P&H). Order No. 5749. CA res add tax.

Now, whether you live high on a mountain, deep in a valley, or in an area surrounded by tall buildings, you'll thrill to rock-solid FM reception.

Just wait till you discover all the exciting new FM stations you'll capture and enjoy with incredible crystal clarity.

With the signal-seizing might of this omnidirectional antenna, you'll thrill to flawless FM reception without dangerous roof 'expeditions' and without spending a lot of money.

Each of my TWO SEPARATE 62-CD Collections (my original set and my NEW ENCORE EDITION) was meticulously recorded and digitally mastered in Europe, the cradle of classical music. From the delicate tonal textures of a solo violin to the thunder of an orchestral crescendo, you'll hear it all in magnificent digital sound.

JUST ADDED: NEW ENCORE EDITION!

NEW Mozart's Revenge: Volumes I and II

He died penniless. And today, big record companies are getting rich selling his music on HIGH-PRICED CDs. But now, we can all thrill to Mozart's finest works, plus those of 32 other master composers, on TWO SEPARATE all fully digital CD Collections at incredible breakthrough prices. If you haven't already discovered my classical music lovers' symphonic banquet, you're in for a real treat. And, if you already own DAK's original Collection, wait till you hear the stunning music of the NEW Encore Edition. Plus, wait till you see the awesome CD Bonuses I've added.

By Drew Kaplan

Encore! Bravo! The reviews are in. And, it's a hit from coast-to-coast. The critics are positively raving about my 62-CD all-digital Classical Music Collection.

From Mozart's Symphonies Nos. 21 and 40 to Chopin's timeless 'Polonaise' to Tchaikowsky's classic 'Nutcracker Suite', the priceless music of this amazing 62-CD Collection has everyone applauding for more of these impeccably performed, flawlessly recorded digital CDs.

If you read my original 'Mozart's Revenge' ad, you know how much I absolutely love these stupendous classical CDs.

And, it seems you adore them, too. In fact, the response has been almost overwhelming. **DAKonians have snapped up almost 1,000,000 Classical CDs.**

But one night, as I was listening to Bach's Violin Concerto in D Minor, it struck me. **I'd left something important out.**

It was the encore. And frankly, I think my original Collection is so absolutely incredible, it demands a repeat performance.

So, here's what I've done. **I've added a NEW 62-CD Classical Collection.** I call it The Encore Edition. And, it has all the artistry, pageantry and excitement of my original Collection, plus much more.

If you already own my original CDs, wait till you hear this NEW Collection.

From the incredible beauty of Beethoven's Symphony No. 9 to the rhythmic fire of Handel's Water Music Suites to Mozart's haunting Piano Concertos Nos. 20 and 26, I think you'll consider this NEW masterful Collection the treasure of your CD library.

And, if you haven't already discovered the incredible music of my original CD Collection, then hold on to your seat.

Because each of these flawless CDs (like Bach's Goldberg Variations, Brahms' Tragic Overture and Haydn's Symphony No. 99) digitally explodes with the exceptional musical vision of the original composers.

Plus, wait till you see the prices. Now, if you join Mozart, 32 other composers and me in our 'Assault On High-Priced CDs', you can own either of these breathtaking Collections without having to squander your life's savings.

SIX BONUSES TO CHOOSE FROM

I want everyone to enjoy these digitally recorded, digitally mixed and digitally mastered CDs. So here's what I've done.

Order either my original 62-CD Classical Music Collection or my NEW 62-CD Encore Edition Classical Music Collection, and choose from any of the 6 CD Bonuses (specially discounted for CD lovers only) on page 64.

Before I tell you about my NEW 62-CD Encore Edition, let's look at what happened when the first Collection arrived at DAK just a few months ago.

DREW'S DIGITAL DISCOVERY

It was musical mayhem. When I first brought the original CD Collection into the office, everyone wanted to hear it.

So, I handed them out to some of my associates. I figured Jack (DAK's V.P. of Engineering) would love their digitally mastered sound. They all carry the 'DDD' mark (more in a moment).

And, I knew Phil (he's an accomplished musician) would be delighted by Mozart's Violin Concertos Nos. 3 and 4.

But, I wasn't prepared for the company-wide response. For weeks, everywhere you turned at DAK, you heard the majestic notes of stunning classical compositions.

Kevin holed up in his office with all the Tchaikowsky discs and locked his door.

And, our Customer Service Manager was out in the parking lot listening to Vivaldi's 'The Four Seasons' on her in-dash CD Player. (I'm captivated every time I hear a disc of instrument concertos. The concerto is my favorite form of classical music.)

But, the biggest surprise came one morning. As I passed an open doorway, I heard Bach's majestic Violin Concerto in D Minor floating down the hallway.

Then, it dawned on me. The younger members of the staff (whose tastes usually run to heavy metal) were actually enjoying these CDs as much as I was.

So, I rounded them up and asked why they all seemed so fascinated with this particular collection. And, after some hesitation, they enlightened me.

(Next Page Please . . .

. . . Mozart's Revenge Continued)

It seems, unlike when I was growing up, many schools, because of budget cuts, no longer expose students to classical music.

My younger associates (under 35) had heard the composers' names, but never experienced the music they had written.

And, now they were thrilled to discover the incredible sound and soul-stirring beauty of these timeless classical treasures on CD.

If you have children, they too may not be getting the exposure to classical music that we did. And, these Collections may well be their ticket to a musical education and a greater appreciation for the classics.

In fact, since my first CD Collection's debut, some of my younger associates have started attending classical music concerts.

And, when they discovered I had a NEW 62-CD Collection, they practically knocked down my door to hear it. And, for the past few weeks, DAK's hallways have been filled with awesome classical music.

Now you can cherish history's finest music on my NEW Encore Edition Collection. You'll thrill to exhilarating performances and impeccable digital recordings.

And, you'll enjoy music so exquisite, their digital recordings are only equaled by the acoustics of great European concert halls.

Note: These are the best DDD-quality CDs money can buy or make. Here's why.

DDD CODING EXPLAINED

Pick any disc in either CD Collection. You'll notice a 'DDD' code on the label.

The first 'D' stands for digital recording. This means the recording engineer recorded all the instruments using sophisticated digital equipment.

The second 'D' represents digital mixing. Engineers painstakingly mixed the digital master tape to enhance high-end harmonics and low-end resonance.

Finally, the digitally-mixed master is transferred to the Compact Disc you receive. (All CDs carry the last 'D'.)

Sure, you'll find other codes in record stores. For example, a pre-recorded cassette is an 'AAA' (analog master, analog mix, analog reproduction). But, we all know how annoying tape hiss sounds.

Then, there's 'AAD', which stands for analog-mastered, analog-mixed and digitally-reproduced CDs. They sound pretty good. But, not as good as 'ADD' (analog-mastered, digitally-mixed, digitally-reproduced) CDs.

Of course, 'DDD' CDs sound the best of all. That's why I'm offering Classical CD Collections with the 'DDD' coding.

NEW ENCORE EDITION: ACCLAIMED EUROPEAN ARTISTRY

It's all here. All the passion, romance and genius of the greatest music of all time.

With my original CD Collection, we all applauded Beethoven Symphonies, Bach Concertos and Strauss Waltzes.

Plus, you thrilled to rarer selections, like Schubert's 'The Trout' Quintet, Bizet's Symphony No. 1 and Skriaban's Prelude in E Minor and dozens of more great works.

But, my Encore Edition goes even further. It has the breadth that performing musicians, like my mother, can truly appreciate.

Soul-stirring works, like Beethoven's 'Spring Sonata', Mahler's 'Song of the Earth' and Dvorak's Symphony No. 9, are only the preludes to this impressive CD Library.

To my ears, the performance of Vivaldi's Violin Concertos strike an excellent balance between the composer's original work and the soloist's accomplished talent.

The 'Wanderer Fantasy' (by Schubert) is performed with precision and refinement.

And, even newcomers to classical music will feel the German Philharmonic Orchestra explode with fiery passion during their performance of Handel's 'The Royal Fireworks Suite'. (I know I did.)

So, if you're a connoisseur of the classics; if you're enthralled every time you attend a live performance, then I urge you to add one (or both) of these magnificent CD Collections to your Compact Disc library.

In Europe, classical music is really appreciated. People in Eastern Bloc countries especially flock to hear their nationally treasured artists perform.

And, the music on both these Collections is performed by some of the finest European musicians. And, if you're a musician (like my mother and me), you'll be as thrilled as we are with their talented musical interpretations and artistry.

My mother (a concert pianist, teacher and former president of The Women's Council Of Young Musician's Foundation) was ecstatic over my NEW Encore Edition. She found Grieg's Piano Concerto to be a superlative (and moving) performance.

And she said, the interpretations of Beethoven's Kruetzer Sonata (one of the most difficult piano pieces to play with violin) was particularly memorable.

Plus, the orchestras, such as the Camerata Academia Salzburg Orchestra and the Mozart Festival Orchestra, are world-renowned and well-deserving of their reputations.

And, wait till you hear the sound quality. Every one of these 124 CDs (both sets) was

(Next Page Please . . .

MOZART'S REVENGE: VOL. I

PRICE SLASHED $110, NOW JUST $189!

Here's my ORIGINAL 62-CD Music Collection. Now you can enjoy the sheer genius of Bach, Beethoven, Mozart—plus 15 other composers. Take a look at the list below to discover the extraordinary music you'll hear.

CD 1. Bach - Brandenburg Concertos Nos. 1, 2 & 3
CD 2. Bach - Brandenburg Concertos Nos. 4, 5 & 6
CD 3. Bach - Italian Concerto in F Major, Partita No. 1 in B Flat Major & Toccata in D Major
CD 4. Bach - Famous Organ Works Vol. 1 includes Toccata and Fugue in D Minor, Trio Sonata No. 4 in E Minor, Prelude and Fugue in C Major and four others
CD 5. Bach - Famous Organ Works Vol. 2 includes Fantasy and Fugue in G Minor, Prelude and Fugue in A Minor, Toccata Adagio and Fugue in C Major and eight others
CD 6. Bach - Violin Concertos in D Minor, A Minor and E Major
CD 7. Beethoven - Symphony No. 2 Op. 36
CD 8. Beethoven - Symphony No. 5 and Symphony No. 8
CD 9. Beethoven - Piano Concerto No. 1 in C Major and Overture to King Stephan
CD10. Beethoven - Piano Concerto No. 3 in C Minor and Overture to Fidelio
CD11. Beethoven - Moonlight Sonata Op. 27 No. 2 in C Sharp Minor, Parthetique Op. 53 and Waldstein Sonata Op. 13
CD12. Bizet - Symphony No. 1, L'Arlesienne-Suite Nos. 1 & 2 and Symphony No. 1 in C Major
CD13. Brahms - Hungarian Dances Nos. 1-21
CD14. Bruch & Mendelssohn - Violin Concerto No. 1 in G Minor, Variations for Violincello and Orchestra and Violin Concerto in E Minor
CD15. Chopin - Impromtus Nos. 1-4, Nocturnes 27 & 37 and Fantasie in F Minor
CD16. Chopin - Polonaise, Valses, Preludes includes Polonaise Op. 26 in C Sharp Minor, Prelude Op. 28 in G Major, Nocturne Op. 9 in B Flat Minor and 13 others
CD17. Chopin - Waltzes (Complete Edition)
CD18. Chopin - Nocturnes Nos. 1-10
CD19. Dvorak - Stabat Mater
CD20. Haydn - Symphonies Nos. 6, 7 & 8
CD21. Haydn - Symphonies Nos. 22, 26 & 53
CD22. Haydn - String Quartets Op. 64 1-3
CD23. Haydn - String Quartets Op. 64 4-6
CD24. Haydn - Emperor Quartet
CD25. Liszt - Hungarian Rhapsody No. 5, Orpheus Symphonic Poem No. 4, Les Preludes and Tasso Symphonic Poem No. 2
CD26. Mendelssohn - Symphonies Nos. 4 & 5
CD27. Mozart - Piano Concertos No. 9 & 17
CD28. Mozart - Jupiter Symphony and Overtures, includes The Magic Flute and others
CD29. Mozart - Symphonies Nos. 35 & 38
CD30. Mozart - Symphonies Nos. 21, 30 & 33
CD31. Mozart - Symphonies Nos. 16, 18 & 25
CD32. Mozart - Symphonies Nos. 40 & 41
CD33. Mozart - Symphonies Nos. 22, 24 & 29
CD34. Mozart - Concerto for Flute and Orchestra in D Major and Concerto for Flute, Harp and Orchestra in C Major
CD35. Mozart - Horn Concertos Nos. 1 & 3 and Oboe Concerto in C Major
CD36. Mozart - String Quartets Vol. 1 includes String Quartet in G Major, String Quartet in D Minor, String Quartet in A Major and String Quartet in B Flat Major
CD37. Mozart - String Quartets Vol. 2 includes String Quartet in E Flat Major, String Quartet in B Flat Major, String Quartet in C Major and String Quartet in E Flat Major
CD38. Mozart - Clarinet Concerto in A Major and Bassoon Concerto in B Flat Major
CD39. Mozart - Violin Concerto No. 4 in D Major and Violin Concerto No. 3 in G Major
CD40. Ravel - Bolero and Piano Concerto G Major
CD41. Rimsky-Korssakoff - Scheherazade Op. 35
CD42. Scarlatti - Sonatas, includes Sonata in D Minor, Sonata in G Major, Sonata in F Minor and 10 others
CD43. Schubert - Death & The Maiden and String Quartet
CD44. Schubert - The Trout Quintet in A Major and String Quartet in A Minor
CD45. Strauss - Vol. 1, includes The Blue Danube, Light Blood, Songs of Love and 6 others
CD46. Strauss - Vol. 2, includes Emperor Waltz, Tales from the Viennese Woods and 6 others
CD47. Strauss - Vol. 3, includes Thunder and Lightning, Persian March, Luxury Train and 6 others
CD48. Tchaikowsky - Nutcracker Suite and Swan Lake Suite
CD49. Tchaikowsky - Symphony No. 5 in E Minor
CD50. Tchaikowsky - Pathetique
CD51. Tchaikowsky - Romeo & Juliet, Fantasy Overture, Sleeping Beauty, Ballet Suite and Ruslan and Ludmilla,Overture
CD52. Vivaldi - The Four Seasons
CD53. Vivaldi - Famous Concertos includes Concerto in B Minor, Concerto in A Major, Sinfonia in C Major and 2 others
CD54. Vivaldi - Instrument Concertos
CD55. Treasures of Baroque - Vivaldi, Corelli, Locatelli, Albinoni
CD56. Short Pieces from Great Composers Vol. 1 Schubert, Chopin, Grieg, Liszt, Mozart, Brahms
CD57. Short Pieces Great Composers Vol. 2
CD58. Famous Overtures Vol. 1 - William Tell, Merry Wives, Tannhasser, Fledermaus
CD59. Famous Overtures Vol. 2 - Light Calvary, Titus, Hansel & Gretel and others
CD60. Symphonic Rock - Classical Highlights
CD61. Classical Highlights Vol. 1 Ballet Faust, Moldau, Slavonic Dances
CD62. Popular Concert - Poet & Peasant, Rusticana, Wedding March, Sabre Dance

MOZART'S REVENGE: VOL. II

Imagine the stunning, digitally-mastered sound. With my NEW 62-CD Encore Edition, you'll thrill to years of inspired performances. Glance at the list below to uncover the treasury of music that's in store for you.

CD 1. Bach - Goldberg Variations, Four Duets
CD 2. Bach - Inventions, Sinfonias, Preludes
CD 3. Bach - The Well-Tempered Piano Part I, Vol. 1
CD 4. Bach - The Well-Tempered Piano Part I, Vol. 2
CD 5. Bach - The Well-Tempered Clavier Part II, Vol. 1
CD 6. Bach - The Well-Tempered Clavier Part II, Vol. 2
CD 7. Bach - Toccatas Nos. 910 through 916
CD 8. Beethoven - Piano Sonatas Nos. 13, 26 & 17
CD 9. Beethoven - Symphonies Nos. 4 and 8
CD10. Beethoven - Symphony No. 9 in D Minor
CD11. Beethoven - Spring Sonata and Kreutzer Sonata
CD12. Beethoven - Triple Concerto
CD13. Beethoven - Symphony No 1. in C Major and Symphony No. 7 in A Major
CD14. Beethoven & Tchaikowsky - Poetic Romance for Violin in G Major and F Major and Concerto for Violin in D Major
CD15. Beethoven & Tchaikowsky - Violin Concerto in D Major & Serenade for Strings in C Major
CD16. Brahms - Festival Overture, Tragic Overture and Violin Concerto in D Major
CD17. Bruckner - Symphony No. 2 in C Minor
CD18. Cherubini - Requiem For Chorus And Orchestra conducted by Marko Munih
CD19. Debussy - Piano Works - Peter Schmalfuss, Piano
CD20. Dvorak & Haydn - Symphony No. 8 in G Major and Symphony No. 82 in C Major
CD21. Dvorak - Symphony No. 9 conducted by Henry Adolph
CD22. Grieg - Peer Gynt Suite No. 1 and 2 and Concerto for Piano in A Minor
CD23. Handel - Water Music Suites Nos. 1 & 2 and The Royal Fireworks Suite
CD24. Handel - Concerti for Organ 3 Works
CD25. Handel - Concerti Grossi Nos. 1 through 4
CD26. Handel - Concerti Grossi Nos. 5 through 7
CD27. Haydn - Symphony No. 99 in E Major and No. 101 in D Major
CD28. Haydn - Concerti for King Ferdinand IV of Naples Nos. 1 through 4
CD29. Haydn - Symphony No. 98 in B Major and Symphony No. 102 in B Major
CD30. Haydn - Symphony No. 94
CD31. Haydn, Danzi, Reicha and Lickl - Wind Quintet San Antoni and other Wind Quintets
CD32. Liszt and De Falla - Hungarian Rhapsody, Piano Concerto No. 1 and Magic of Love
CD33. Mahler - The Song of the Earth
CD34. Mahler - Symphony No. 5 in C Minor
CD35. Mahler - Symphony No. 1 in D Major - The Titan
CD36. Mozart - Coronation Mass
CD37. Mozart - Piano Concerti No. 21 in C Major and No. 23 in A Major
CD38. Mozart - Piano Concerti No. 26 in D Major and No. 20 in D Minor
CD39. Mozart - Sonatas, Fantasy, Rondos
CD40. Mozart - The Merry Mozart
CD41. Mozart - Symphony Nos. 31, 36 and 1 - The Mozart Festival Orchestra conducted by Alberto Lizzio
CD42. Orff - Carmina Burana
CD43. Paganini & Tartini - Concerto for Violin and Orchestra No. 1 and Concerto for Violin in D Minor
CD44. Schubert - Wanderer Fantasy and Symphony No. 4 - The Tragic
CD45. Schubert - Symphony No. 7 in C Major
CD46. Schubert - The Winter Journey - Baritone Rudolph Knoll
CD47. Schubert - 8 Piano Improvisations - 6 Works
CD48. Schutz - Passion Music according to St. Matthew conducted by Dieter Kurz
CD49. Telemann & Hummel - Tafelmusik Vol. 1 and Concerto For Trumpet
CD50. Telemann & Richter - Tafelmusik Vol. 2 and Concerto For Trumpet
CD51. Vivaldi - Violin Concertos - 6 Works
CD52. Popular Overtures Vol. 1 - 6 Works
CD53. Popular Overtures Vol. 2 - 6 Works
CD54. The Most Popular Opera Chorus Vol. 1 - Conducted by Marko Munih - 5 Works
CD55. The Most Beautiful Opera Chorus Vol.2 - Conducted by Marko Munih - 7 Works
CD56. Great Moments of Ballet Music - 8 Works
CD57. Sunday Concert Vol. 1 - 4 Works by Mozart, Borodin, Dvorak and Debussy
CD58. Sunday Concert Vol. 2 - 4 Works by Tchaikowsky, Mozart and Debussy
CD59. Fascination by the Harp - 8 Works by Handel, Bach, Debussy and others
CD60. Romantic Organ Music - 11 Works by Schumann, Reubke and Saint-Saens and Franck.
CD61. Piano Dreams - 13 Works by Listz, Chopin, Mozart Schubert and Brahms.
CD62. Christmas Carols

. . . Mozart's Revenge Continued) digitally recorded in Europe by sound engineers from the 'old school' where quality (not speed) was prized above all else.

Plus, they were digitally mastered in Stuttgart, West Germany. And, from the first overture on the first CD to the last lingering chord, you'll be captivated by the famous European attention-to-detail.

Imagine a deluge of stunning digitally-mastered sound in your home. And, especially imagine owning either (or both) comprehensive classical musical libraries for infinitely less than what big record companies would like us (you and me) to pay.

ASSAULT ON HIGH-PRICED CDS

It's a fact. Mozart (and other classical composers) died dirt poor. But, their music is reaping windfall profits for big recording companies. And, that's a shame. Here's why.

Fact: Jack, DAK's V.P. of Engineering, estimates the average cost of manufacturing a CD is only about $3. Yes, you read that right—$3. I'll bet you're as stunned as I was when he first told me.

Fact: Even on sale, you and I often pay at least $12 for each CD we buy. And, when the music we want isn't on sale, they can cost us as much as $18 each.

Why do you think the same music only costs $6 when we buy it on LPs? It's because the record companies know we're stuck.

If we want the awesome, audiophile fidelity of CDs, we're forced to pay dearly.

And, make no mistake. CD sound is phenomenal. Especially if it's digitally mixed and digitally mastered, as are both these 62-CD Collections.

The entire orchestral range, from the highest harmonics of the violins to the rich, warm resonance of French horns to the deep thunder of kettle drums, is reproduced with stunning digital clarity.

I'm a cellist. And, in over 15 years on the test bench and in the studio, the only equal to CD sound I've heard is when I've been performing in the orchestra pit.

Unfortunately, as we've discovered, CDs are expensive. But now, there's a way for all us music lovers to fight back and enjoy all the euphoria of these classical CDs without ending up in the poorhouse. Read on.

RECORD COMPANY AMBUSH

Forget exorbitant record store prices. Forget limited classical music collections performed by unknown artists. And, forget cheap, poorly-recorded, bargain-bin CDs.

Now you can collect either of these flawlessly-performed, fully-guaranteed 62-CD Collections filled with top-notch European virtuosos for just ~~$299~~ per Collection.

That's about $4.82 a disc. Compare that to the $12 to $18 a disc ($744 to $1,116 total) you might pay at a record store.

How can DAK make such an incredible offer? Here's the story.

Pilz (the huge European CD manufacturer) was amazed at how many Classical CD Collections my first 'Mozart's Revenge' ad placed in DAKonian hands.

So, when they offered to put together a second 62-CD Collection, I knew I had to have it in my catalog.

But, it had to be unique. And, the music AND the sound quality had to be as masterful as the original Collection. It took a lot of work. But, Pilz came through with a NEW CD Collection that equals DAK's first.

And, because DAK placed an order big enough to keep their plant running during off hours (instead of during expensive prime hours usually reserved for big record companies for whom Pilz makes millions of discs), we grabbed these CDs close to cost.

So, you can get an incredibly broad library of classical music. And, while DAK won't make a windfall profit like some big record companies, we'll be alright.

So, think of this as DAK's way of spreading a little musical culture. And, your way of helping Mozart and 32 other composers take their revenge on high CD prices.

TAKE YOUR REVENGE, AGAIN RISK FREE

Hours of pure, elegant, unadulterated listening pleasure await you. You'll be enraptured by Tchaikowsky's 'Sleeping Beauty' and Mozart's Jupiter Symphony from my original 62-CD Collection.

Or, be mesmerized by Schubert's 'The Winter Journey', Mozart's 'Coronation Mass' and Brahms' Festival Overture on my brand NEW 62-CD Encore Edition.

If you're not 100% enthralled, simply return them to DAK in their original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your VOLUME I ORIGINAL 62-CD Library of Great Classical Compositions by World-Renowned European Symphony Orchestras and Soloists with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for DAK's music-to-your-ears price of just ~~$299~~ ($18 P&H). Order No. 5315.

To order your BRAND-NEW VOLUME II ENCORE EDITION 62-CD Library of Timeless Classical Works Performed By Celebrated European Orchestras, Conductors and Soloists risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for DAK's record-company-blasting price of just ~~$299~~ ($18 P&H). Order No. 5622. CA res add tax. ☒

PRICE SLASHED NOW JUST $189

Use Order No. 5315 or 5622 ($18 P&H)

Revenge is ours! The manufacturer gave DAK a fantastic price break. Now you can enjoy either of these 62 Digitally-Recorded and Digitally-Mastered CD collections for just **$189**. That's only $3.08 per disk!

Smart Sound Detonator

They're monsters in disguise. Your sofa is swallowing your midrange. Your carpet is devouring your bass. And, your coffee table is preying on your high-end. But, now you can transform your room into a perfect listening environment with a breathtaking 30% to 50% improvement in sound quality that you can measure!

By Drew Kaplan

Close your eyes. Touch a button. And, you'll hear your stereo system literally explode with brand-new, brilliant life.

You'll hear the gentle brushes on a snare drum, the startling bone-jarring realism of a thunderclap, or the excitement of a full cymbal crash resonating through your home.

You'll hear string basses, contrabassoons and cellos emerge with such clarity and definition, you'll feel you can touch each instrument. After just one audition, everything else will sound murky by comparison.

This dramatic sonic vibrance adds such a full-bodied feeling to your music, you'll feel as if you've been lovingly wrapped in a warm, soft blanket on a cold winter's night.

But, don't take my word for the sound quality. With the Pink Noise Generator, Calibrated Condenser Mike and 220-Element Spectrum Analyzer, you can instantly measure each and every improvement you make on your CDs, albums and tapes.

Plus, there's more. A subsonic filter effectively adds the equivalent of many watts to the power of your amplifier.

And, with its two separate tape deck input jacks, including two-way tape-to-tape dubbing switch, you'll have much more than just greatly-improved sound.

You can count on great sound from this top-of-the-line Equalizer/Analyzer system. It has an ultra-wide, full-orchestral frequency response from 5Hz to 100,000Hz ±1dB. And, it has an incredibly-thunderous 100dB signal-to-noise ratio.

This super-audiophile BSR Equalizer/Analyzer is backed by a 2-year standard limited warranty. Our amazingly-low ~~$149~~ closeout price represents just a small fraction of its true $379 retail value.

FIRST THE EQUALIZER
YOUR STEREO'S HIDDEN SOUNDS

Your stereo can sound oh, so much better. A roll-off at the high end alone, up around 14,000Hz to 16,000Hz, can just decimate the harmonics that give you the open feeling you'd experience at a live concert.

A similar roll-off at 60Hz causes the fundamental bass notes to just fade away into the 'murk.' And, a 'washed-out' midrange, around the 800Hz to 2,000Hz range, can make your favorite vocalists fade into the instruments, and sound unsatisfying.

Enter BSR. An equalizer isn't some magical device that manufactures sounds that don't exist. Most of the frequencies that will make your music really vibrant are actually already recorded in your music.

You'll be able to prove this with a few simple tests we'll try when we discuss the Spectrum Analyzer (more in a moment).

You see, certain frequencies are simply not reproduced with as much volume as are the midrange frequencies, which stretch from about 800Hz to 2,000Hz.

An equalizer simply lets you take accurate control of all frequencies to fit your equipment, your recordings, your taste and your listening environment.

TOTAL MUSICAL CONTROL

And, what control. Forget bass and treble controls that simply boost everything from the midrange down for bass or everything from the midrange up for treble.

Now you can boost the low bass at 31.5Hz, 63Hz and/or 125Hz to animate specific areas or instruments.

And, when you boost the part of the bass you like, you won't disrupt the midrange frequencies and make your favorite singer sound like he has a sore throat.

The high frequencies really determine the clarity and brilliance of your music. The problem is that highs are very directional. In fact, wherever you move in your listening room, you'll find a big difference in high end response, as you'll see when we test the Spectrum Analyzer.

You can control the highs at 4,000Hz, 8,000Hz and/or 16,000Hz to bring crashing cymbals to life at 16,000Hz, while at the same time you can cut tape hiss or annoying record scratches at 8,000Hz.

But, there's more. Don't leave out the midrange. You can boost trumpets at 300Hz to 500Hz or a clarinet at 100Hz. And, you can boost or cut any part of the frequency spectrum a full ±15dB for custom listening.

TAPE DECK HEAVEN

You can push a button and transfer all the equalization power to the inputs of two tape decks. Now you can pre-equalize your cassettes as you record them. And, you'll get all the dramatically-enhanced, thunderous sound recorded right on your cassettes.

This is an especially-great feature when you play your cassettes on bass-starved portables or high-end-starved car stereos.

SIMPLY PLUG IT IN

Use your tape monitor circuit, but don't lose it. Now, your one tape monitor circuit lets you connect two tape decks.

Just plug the equalizer into the tape 'In'

and 'Out' jacks on your receiver or preamp.

As you listen to your records, FM, CDs, cassettes or any 'Aux' input, any time you push the tape monitor switch on your receiver, you'll hear your music jump to life.

The output of your receiver is always fed directly to your tape deck(s) for recording, and with the touch of a button, you can choose to send an equalized or non-equalized signal to your deck(s).

When you want to listen to a tape deck, just select which tape deck you want. Turn the switch on the equalizer. And, your tape deck will work exactly as it did before. Except now, you can listen with or without equalization. It's incredibly versatile.

And, look at this. You can dub tapes from deck 1 to deck 2, or from deck 2 to deck 1 with or without equalization.

THE SUBSONIC FILTER

Much of the power drawn from your amplifier is used to drive your woofers. When you drive the amplifier too hard, it clips and you end up with distortion.

A subsonic filter removes a lot of sub-bass musical material you can't hear that exists below 20Hz. So, it relieves your amplifier of a lot of work. It doesn't actually create more watts (please, no letters from my technical friends) for your amplifier.

But, it's like turning off the air conditioner in your car. It saves you using about 7hp of what you have. And therefore, you'll have more watts for clean, powerful sound.

THE SPECTRUM ANALYZER

Now you can scientifically analyze your stereo listening room and test your equipment by using BSR's Real-Time Frequency-Spectrum Analyzer. It's amazing.

Plus, forget seeing your music as a single, difficult-to-understand level on a VU meter. Now, you can thrill to a kaleidoscopic parade of 10 individual 20-element VU meters.

Each is precisely tuned to a specific octave of the sound spectrum. An eleventh 20-element meter averages all levels.

The effect is awesome. You can visually isolate a string bass or cymbal. And, you'll actually see each individual instrument of your music almost as a wave moving across the 220 individual florescent elements.

THE MOUTH AND EARS

Pink Noise is the standard composite 'sound' of all frequencies used for testing in labs around the world. All frequencies from 20Hz to 20,000Hz are generated at the same level at the exact same time.

It listens, too. If you're testing a cassette or component in your system, use the 'Line Button'. If you're testing your whole system with speakers, use the matched Calibrated Electret Condenser Microphone (included) to get the best sound possible.

Either way, you'll have a quick, easy and accurate way to evaluate the total sound of your entire stereo system. Now your system can explode with technically-clean sound. And, you'll infuse your music with new life.

HOW TO TEST SPEAKERS, EQUIPMENT AND TAPE

Testing your speakers in your listening room is the really crucial test. Simply place the Calibrated Microphone where you normally sit to listen to your stereo.

Turn on the Pink Noise. You can switch to Left Channel, Right Channel or both. There's a meter-range button, a sensitivity control and even a switch, so you can freeze the meter dead in its tracks.

Just sit down at the equalizer. Start with one channel. You'll see all 10 octave bands on the meter. Just slide the corresponding controls to increase or decrease any frequency range that needs a boost or cut.

You have now set up your system to its maximum capability. But, as you'll see, location is very important. Move the microphone 5 feet to the left or right.

Then, turn on the Pink Noise and check the Spectrum Analyzer. Now you can see why the specifications that come with your system are only a starting point.

Here's a way to test your tape deck and tape. First, record Pink Noise for 3 minutes at -20VU. Then, play it back and note the readings on the VU meters.

Now record the Pink Noise again at 0VU or +3. Wait till you see how much the high end falls off. Now you'll see why all tape deck specifications are listed at -20VU.

With the Equalizer/Analyzer, you can enjoy the finest stereo sound from your system and be a test lab, too.

THE FINAL FACTS

There are 20 slide controls, each with a bright LED to clearly show its position. Each control will add or subtract up to 15dB.

There are separate sound detonation slide controls for each channel at 31.5Hz, 63Hz, 125Hz, 250Hz, 500Hz, 1,000Hz, 2,000Hz, 4,000Hz, 8,000Hz and 16,000Hz.

This top-of-the-line BSR Graphic Equalizer/Spectrum Analyzer/Pink Noise Generator has a 2-year standard limited warranty. It's 17⅛" wide, 3½" tall and 8¾" deep.

MAKE YOUR MUSIC EXPLODE RISK FREE

It's startling. Music so vibrant with life, you'll swear it's 3-dimensional. Sculpt your stereo system's sound any way you want it.

If you're not 100% satisfied for any reason, simply return it to DAK within 30 days in its original box for a courteous refund.

To order your BSR EQ3000 Smart Sound Detonator 10-Band Graphic Equalizer with Real-Time Spectrum Analyzer and Calibrated Mike, Subsonic Filter and Two-Way Tape Dubbing risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check, not for the $379 retail value. Don't even send the $227.97 dealer cost. Send just ~~$149~~ ($8 P&H). Order No. 4100. CA res add tax.

Your music will explode with life as you detonate each frequency band. And, you'll see and measure exactly what you've done.

Now you'll pack plenty of sonic muscle to handle power-swallowing orchestral cresendos PLUS the precise response needed for the most delicate of passages.

Jump Start Your Stereo NOW!

It's a rampage of scorching sound. It's 400 watts, (200 watts per channel) of unstoppable, thundering power that'll instantly supercharge your receiver or preamp. Until now, only wealthy audiophiles could experience sound this pure.

By Drew Kaplan

Turn it on. Make it thunder. Take your stereo to the edge. Infuse your favorite CDs, LPs and cassettes with awesome, earth-shaking sonic power.

Just insert this 400 watt (200 x 2) audiophile amplifier between your receiver and your speakers. (Use the included 'black box' interface.) Or, connect it to your preamp.

Then, brace yourself. You'll be astounded by its enormous power and sonic clarity.

The sonic difference between the sound produced by this amplifier and a typical 30 to 50 watt receiver, is like going from mundane mono to an electrifying stereo explosion of sonic splendor.

AUDIOPHILE EARTHQUAKE

Imagine hearing the full depth of a bassist's instrument as he 'plucks' his own style of rhythmic thunder. Imagine the exquisite sound of an unwavering note from a jazz musician's clarinet.

And, imagine a master violinist bowing a passionate solo as his instrument furiously emotes each fiery phrase.

Now you can fuel-inject your CDs, LPs and cassettes. Everything from rumbling tympani crescendos to the faintest snare drum brush strokes will resound with new found precision and thunder.

At low levels there's a fullness and richness of sound that's breathtaking.

At high levels, you won't experience compression or clipping distortion that smaller amps suffer as they try to produce full orchestral passages.

Most people think that more power (more watts) just makes for louder sound. But, that's not really even half true. High power makes for clean, pure, unrestrained transparent sound at any listening level.

RAW POWER EXPLAINED

Your amplifier is the core of your stereo system. Its job is to faithfully reproduce every nuance of your favorite music.

So, a good amplifier must have the brute force to drive sounds anywhere within the 20Hz to 20,000Hz range.

Plus, it has to rapidly reproduce brief musical transients. And, although they may last only fractions of a second, transients infuse violent life into your music.

This superb 200-watt-per-channel audiophile amplifier can effortlessly handle both subtle and explosive musical dynamics.

Simply flip a switch to match the power output level with the rating of your speakers.

Its frequency response at 8 ohms is 20Hz to 20,000Hz, with an infinitesimal 0.025% total harmonic distortion.

Its actual frequency response stretches from 10Hz to 100,000Hz, and the signal-to-noise ratio is 125dB.

Its slew rate is incredibly fast (for meteoric CD transients). And, its intermodulation distortion (IM) is indiscernible. So, this amplifier won't add annoying hum or distortion to mar your musical enjoyment.

INFUSES ANY SPEAKER

What if the speakers you own **today** can't handle the full 200 watts per channel of throbbing power? Well, SAE's engineers have added a special circuit that drives this audiophile amplifier at ½ power.

Just leave the back panel power switch in the 200-watt position for speakers rated at 200+ watts per channel.

If your speakers are rated at 100 watts per channel or less, flip the power switch to 100 watts. 150-200 watt speakers can cautiously be used either way.

Note: All technical specifications of this power amplifier are identical at both wattage ratings. It's fabulous.

Either way, this phenomenal component adds explosive vitality to the bass, midrange and highs pouring from your speakers.

SECRETS OF THE BLACK BOX

Of course, this incredible audiophile amplifier can be hooked to any preamp. But, you can also use it with your receiver.

Simply attach the 'black box' interface to your receiver's speaker terminals.

It loads your existing amplifier's outputs with an 800-ohm load, not the usual 8-ohm load. Your amplifier works about 1/100th as hard, so in effect, your receiver's amplifier becomes a preamp.

And, for all practical purposes, distortion, headroom and frequency response aren't limited by your receiver's amp.

The output from the interface feeds through standard patch cords into the amplifier. Once you've connected your speakers to SAE's 200-watt-per-channel amp, get ready for an incomparable kaleidoscopic explosion of sound.

And, as far as controls go . . . you'll use your receiver or preamp exactly as you do now. The only difference will be the massive proportion and fine detail of the musical sound you'll experience.

This top-of-the-line amplifier is made in the U.S. and backed by a 2-year limited warranty from SAE, a top American audio company known for its studio-quality engineering and audiophile design.

Caution: DAK is not responsible for cracked ceilings, falling bricks, or irate neighbors, resulting from this awesome amplifier's unyielding power.

JUMP START YOUR STEREO RISK FREE

Wait till you unleash 200 watts per channel of pure sonic power in your living room. Wail till your CDs, LPs and cassettes erupt with roaring dynamics.

And, wait till you infuse your stereo with the power and acoustic definition of this audiophile SAE Amplifier.

If it doesn't instantly give you the best sound you've ever heard from your stereo (its amazing day and night difference is easy to hear), simply return it in its original box within 30 days for a refund.

To order your SAE Power Amplifier with 200 watts per channel (400 watts total) of outrageous, earth-shaking, unstoppable power and special 'black box' for use with any receiver, call toll free or send your check for just **$399** ($16 P&H). Order No. 5247. CA res add sales tax.

No matter whose receiver or preamp/amp you now have, the purity and thundering power of this amp will revolutionize the sound of your stereo system. ☒

Imposter, Illusion or Reality?

It's not a rip-off, knock-off or counterfeit. Compare the two watches in the picture. With their incredible see-through skeleton design, you can actually see the intricate gears, wheels, springs and levers keep the time as you look on. One watch has a Swiss-made movement and costs ~~$149.90~~. Its virtually identical handmade twin is yours for just ~~$49.90~~. Can you tell which is which? Read on to discover the surprising answer.

By Drew Kaplan

I was mesmerized. I was intrigued. And finally, I was astounded. Here's why.

I was meeting with the president of an electronics company on a recent Far East buying trip. As we talked about the latest advances in audio, I happened to notice the watch he was wearing.

Through its see-through case, I saw tiny wheels turning, gears meshing and levers oscillating back and forth. Plus, I saw microscopic springs, shining bridges and glistening jewels. It was fascinating.

He must have noticed me staring because suddenly he smiled, walked over to his desk and pulled two watches virtually identical to his own from the top drawer.

He handed them to me and said, "Both of these watches have precision 17-jewel movements, scratch-resistant crystals and genuine leather bands."

"The difference," he continued, "is that one watch has a Swiss-made movement and sells for about $225. The other watch is made in Hong Kong and sells for around $100. Can you tell which is which?"

I laid them side by side and examined them carefully. I immediately saw some minor cosmetic differences. But, I couldn't see any real difference in quality.

Each watch has a full 17-jewel movement for years of accurate, dependable timekeeping.

JEWELED MOVEMENTS EXPLAINED

Since the gears and wheels in a watch work continuously, watchmakers discovered that certain moving parts (such as the bearings for the balance wheel, escapement and reduction gears) were subject to a high rate of wear.

So they replaced the old-fashioned brass bearings with specially cut, highly polished jeweled bearings that are virtually indestructible.

The result? With today's full 17-jewel watch movements, you can depend on years of reliable, accurate timekeeping.

Then, just as I was about to give up, it caught my eye. I noticed that one of the watches had a sweep second-hand precisely working its way around the dial tick-by-tick. And, the other watch didn't.

It was obvious. I triumphantly held up the watch with the second hand and proclaimed "This is the expensive one."

The manufacturer grinned, shook his head and said "I'm sorry to disappoint you, Mr. Kaplan. But, you're wrong."

I was astonished that I couldn't tell the difference. And, I loved watching the always-in-motion gears, wheels and levers regulate the movement of the hands in concert with the passing of time.

In fact, I was so impressed by these watches that I decided to bring them both back and put them in this catalog.

CAN YOU TELL WHICH WATCH IS WHICH?

1. Study both watches closely. 2. Pick out the one YOU think has the Swiss-made movement. 3. Then, read the article to find out if you were right.

It's fascinating. You can actually see the intricate gears, wheels and springs measure time in these incredibly accurate 17-jewel timepieces. And, wait till you feel the luxury of their genuine leather bands.

HOW SWISS WATCHES GOT THEIR GREAT REPUTATION

Hats off to the Swiss. The production techniques they developed early in the century showed the world that it was possible to produce accurate, reliable, excellent quality watches at a reasonable price.

Today, Swiss watches are still known for their exceptional quality. Unfortunately, you'll have to decide for yourself if the prices are still 'reasonable'.

Wait till the first time you set your watch. If you look closely at the stem, you'll actually see the tiny clutch lever 'pop' as the setting wheels engage the hour and minute wheels which move the hands.

Plus, when you wind your watch, you'll see the ratchet wheel turn as it coils the force of time into the watch's mainspring.

Now whenever you glance at your wrist to check the time, you'll also see the mainspring transmit power through a series of reduction gears to the 'escapement' which controls the speed that the hour and minute hands move. There's a lot to see.

And, look at this. Skeleton watches are the most expensive watches to make. Every gear, wheel and spring must be hand selected to make sure it's absolutely perfect.

Why? Unlike most watches (which have covers hiding the inner workings), you can see all of a skeleton watch's parts. So it's not good enough for the parts to just work perfectly. They must LOOK perfect, also.

Both of these fashionable watches have accurate 17-jewel movements, genuine leather bands and are backed by a standard limited warranty.

SEE TIME IN MOTION RISK FREE

Imagine glancing at your wrist and seeing both the accurate time AND intricate working gears, pinions, levers and springs measuring every passing second.

If you're not 100% satisfied, simply return your watch in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

It's your choice. To order your Skeleton Watch With Its Moving Gears, Wheels and Levers You Can See, Accurate 17-Jewel Movement, Genuine Leather Band and Sweep Second-Hand risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just ~~$49.90~~ ($3 P&H). Order No. 5612.

Or, order the Skeleton Watch with Swiss-Made Movement and all of the above except the sweep second-hand for just ~~$149.90~~ ($3 P&H). Order No. 5613.

Wait till you experience accurate time that elapses in front of your very eyes. You'll be captivated as you see the gears move, springs unwind and wheels turn. And, wait till you dazzle and amaze your friends, associates and kids.

PRICE SLASHED NOW $39.90/$99.90

It's a windfall for you. Because of the dollar's fluctuating exchange rate, I was able to negotiate a great price on a new shipment of both these expertly crafted precision 17-jewel movement watches.

The Skeleton watch with sweep second hand is just **$39.90** ($3 P&H). Order No. 5612.

The Swiss-made watch is now just **$99.90** ($3 P&H). Use Order No. 5613.

With this NEW artificial intelligence music-teaching system, 16-note polyphonic MIDI keyboard and your Nintendo Entertainment System®, learning to play the piano is fun and easy for your entire family.

Shortcut To Carnegie Hall

How do you get to Carnegie Hall? Practice. But now, practicing can be fun for you and your family. With this NEW music-teaching system (with enhanced 275-variable artificial intelligence exercises) and your Nintendo Entertainment System®, you can master the piano faster AND more easily than ever. Plus, you'll learn to perform on a PROFESSIONAL 16-note polyphonic, MIDI keyboard with full-size, pressure-sensitive keys that react (and sound) just like a real piano. Now you can give your family (and yourself) the priceless gift of music for just $299.

By Drew Kaplan

It's a crime. When I was growing up, just about every school taught music. But, because of cutbacks in school budgets, things have changed for the worse.

Our children are being robbed of the creatively fulfilling experience of learning to play a musical instrument.

The only alternative is expensive private lessons. But, in Los Angeles, a good music teacher can often charge $40 to $60 an hour. (I know. My mother's a concert pianist and she's taught piano for over 30 years.)

Plus, with competition from mind-numbing, addictive video games and TV, it's almost impossible to get our kids to practice.

Now, there's a breakthrough. Now you and your family can finally learn to play the piano for a fraction of the cost and in a fraction of the time of ordinary music lessons.

And, you'll be amazed at how quickly everyone in your family will progress.

Now your children will run to practice, because they'll learn to play with the positive reinforcement that only FULLY INTERACTIVE artificial intelligence can bring to every single lesson.

Plus, with the 16-note polyphonic, pressure-sensitive, MIDI keyboard (more later), you'll learn to play not only the piano, but the sounds of 127 other instruments and special effects as well.

The first time I used this music-teaching system, I was fascinated by its artificial intelligence. In fact, it enchanted me so much, I thought I was back in class with my favorite high school teacher. Let me explain.

YOUR FAVORITE TEACHER TEACHES YOU AGAIN

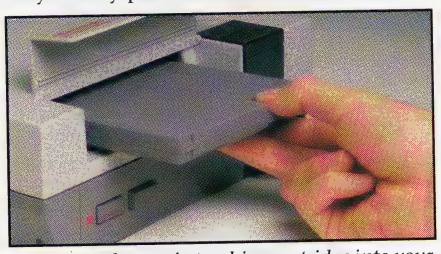
If you're like me, you remember one special teacher. She made every subject fun and exciting. And, she never rapped you on the knuckles just because you didn't understand something right away.

That's the philosophy behind this amazing interactive music teaching system.

It uses variable lessons, enhanced with advanced artificial intelligence, to tailor every lesson to each person's learning speed.

Here's how it works. During each lesson, the artificial intelligence system listens to the rhythm and the notes I play.

Then, it instantly classifies my triumphs and errors into 41 categories and analyzes my 'most significant error'. The system then chooses the perfect exercise that focuses only on my problem area.



Simply pop the music-teaching cartridge into your Nintendo. And, get ready to learn to play the piano faster, easier and with more fun than you ever dreamed.

So, if I have rhythm problems, I can expect to practice with the metronome and an arcade-style game that teaches whole, half, quarter, eighth and sixteenth notes.

And, if I have note problems, I can practice with another arcade-style game that teaches staff notation, including sharps and flats.

Just think of it! Each lesson will be precisely customized to your skills. And, you'll receive the expert attention necessary to develop a fluid musical technique.

Plus, the system also keeps track of how hard I press the keys and when I release them. And, that's important. Because this professional keyboard has pressure-sensitive keys—**just like on a concert grand piano.**

So, you can perform a quiet passage (pianissimo) by barely touching the keys. And, you can create a crescendo (fortissimo) by striking them with authority.

LEARN TO PLAY LIKE A MASTER

Simply pop the music-teaching cartridge into any Nintendo. And, connect the professional 16-note polyphonic, MIDI keyboard.

Attention non-Nintendo owners: This 16-note, 128-voice instrument performs with digital perfection—with or without a Nintendo—in the studio, through your stereo or through its built-in speakers.

The interactive 36-lesson plan (with 275 different constantly variable exercises) was developed by a concert pianist from the Juilliard School of Music.

So, if you're 6 or 60; if you're a frustrated musician or a concert pianist; or if you've never touched a keyboard, now you can:

1) Be assured of an ENTIRE in-depth musical education that I think surpasses most ordinary music lessons;

2) Be the hit of any party, church social or dinner gathering;

3) Enjoy the most rewarding experience of all—playing and performing for yourself and your entire family any time.

If you're new to performing, you'll learn all about basic finger positions and tempo (lesson 1). You'll instantly understand how to play flats and sharps (lesson 3).

And, you'll feel at ease with elaborate rhythms (lesson 4) and complex staff notation (you'll be reading music by lesson 5).

If you're at the intermediate level, you'll smooth out your hand-position changes with Pachelbel's Canon in D (lesson 23).

And, if you're an experienced pianist, you'll find Bizet's beautiful 'Carmen' (lesson 36) a real test of your sight-reading and rhythmic capabilities.

Best of all, you'll learn to play different musical styles. Learn a cool jazz piece (lesson 26). Then, change to the classic song, 'Greensleeves' (lesson 31).

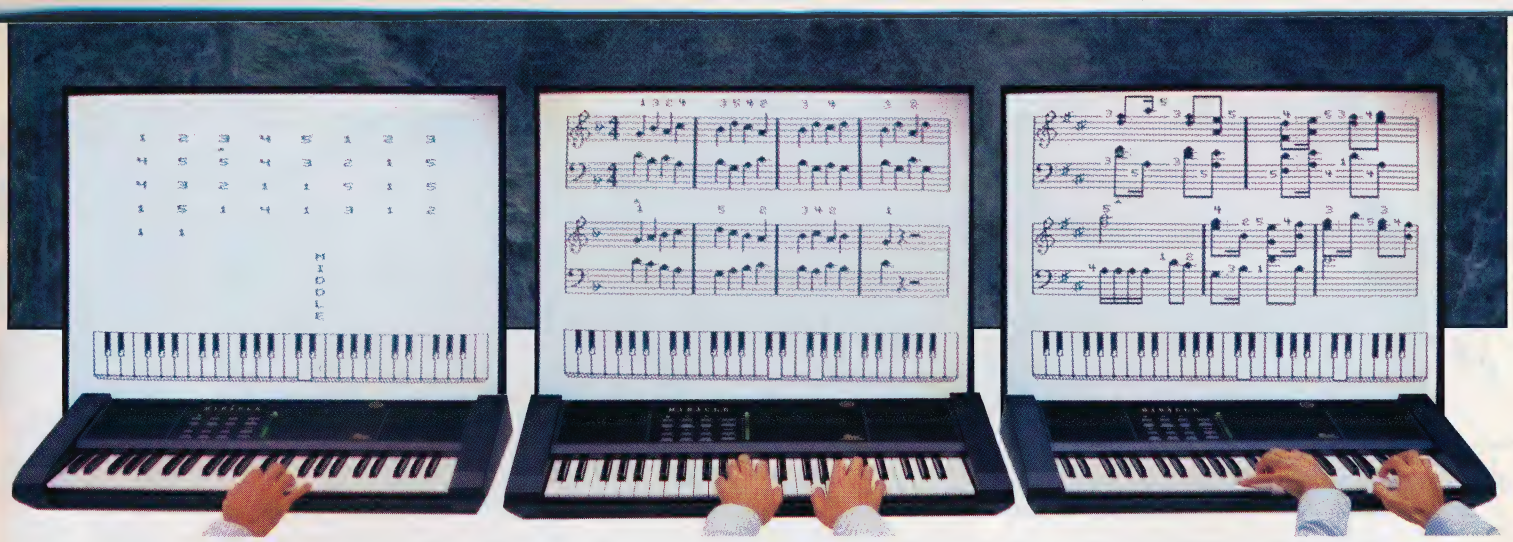
And, if you love rock and roll, hold on to your Elvis records. You'll soon be playing 'Houndog' (lesson 29), 'La Bamba' (lesson 35) and 'Let's Go Crazy' (lesson 36).

With this incredible interactive teaching system, you won't play just numbers, you'll play notes. In fact, after you master the proper interpretations, you'll be ready to develop your own musical style.

STRIKE UP THE DIGITAL BAND

You'll never have to play solo (unless you want to). On many arrangements, a complete orchestra with full percussion and strings accompanies your performance.

It's the closest I've ever heard to being on stage with a full orchestra. The digital sound from this amazing 16-note polyphonic keyboard is truly that magnificent.



Your shortcut to Carnegie Hall begins with basic music skills, but you'll quickly progress beyond the pace of ordinary music lessons. Lesson 1 (pictured left) teaches you the fundamentals of music, such as finger positions. Lesson 19 (pictured center) moves you up to complex hand-position changes, while it refines your note-reading skills. After lesson 36 (pictured right), you'll graduate with enough musical knowledge to play complex classical pieces like Bizet's 'Carmen', shown here.

Once you complete the course, you'll read complex sheet music as easily as you read the newspaper. You'll understand how to play almost any song—even intricate classical pieces—at a glance.

And, you'll be an accomplished musician with the equivalent of four years of intense music study under your belt.

PLAY YOUR MASTERPIECES ON A PROFESSIONAL INSTRUMENT

It's a fact. Other so-called 'professional' keyboards only let you play 8 or 10 notes simultaneously. But, this professional 16-note polyphonic instrument gives you the power to play 16 notes at the same time.

So, you can play full 5-note chords with each hand, while an automated orchestra of six instruments accompanies you.

You can also 'split' the keyboard with two separate digitally sampled sounds. That means you can perform an electric bass with your left hand AND a jazz guitar with your right hand. Or, a clarinet and violins. Or, a harp and a synthesizer.

And, with up to 45 sounds to choose from, you can sound like a one-man band, an ensemble or an entire orchestra.

But, here's what makes this instrument really special. Each of the 49 full-size piano keys has infinite pressure sensitivity. So, the harder you strike them, the louder and brighter your music will sound.

But, unlike other keyboards that play at just one volume level when you touch the keys, this instrument gives you 128 different variations of loudness and softness.

You'll hear the difference the moment you touch the keys. Barely press middle C. You'll hear the subtle essence of a piano.

Play a few notes. You'll be astounded at the rich, distinct piano sound. Then, ferociously strike a chord. You'll be stunned by a full, room-filling crescendo.

Now you can take your audience on an emotional roller coaster with pianissimo and fortissimo. And, they'll be thrilled with the range of your performing ability.

WHAT HAPPENS AFTER YOU GRADUATE?

First, you'll command a complete library of 128 digitally sampled sounds.

Now you can instantly turn your instrument into the **REAL SOUNDS** of a vibraphone, steel guitar, xylophone, violin, trumpet, special effects and 122 more.

Second, its stereo jacks will connect easily to any studio or stage mixing console.

So, it's perfect for rock bands and jazz combos in nightclubs. It's terrific for laying tracks in a recording session. And yes, it's right at home on stage in Carnegie Hall.

Plus, if you hook it to an amplifier system, it makes a great pipe organ for your church. And, after you use it for just one school dramatic production, you'll wonder how you ever got along without it.

You can also connect it to your home stereo for full, vibrant DIGITAL splendor. And, you can record your performances on your tape deck to treasure forever.

Plus, this instrument is fully MIDI-compatible. So, it's ready to connect to a computer, sequencer or any MIDI instrument.

The keyboard measures 32"W. x 4"H. x 13"D. and it comes with the music-teaching/performing system cartridge. A special cable (included) connects the keyboard to your Nintendo system (not included).

The entire system is engineered by Software Toolworks. And, it's backed by their standard limited warranty.

Learn To Play The Piano FAST!

How easy is it to learn? A doctor friend and his children came over one night. He saw the keyboard attached to my son's Nintendo. And, he really wanted to try it.

After just about a half hour, he was actually playing the piano! In fact, he loved playing so much, we almost missed our dinner reservations. It was astounding.

But, we weren't prepared for what happened when we came home from dinner. My friend's children were at the keyboard. To our surprise, they serenaded us with a performance of Beethoven's 'Ode To Joy'.

It really works. Now anyone can learn to play the piano (and the sounds of 127 other instruments) faster and easier than ever before—or you can get your money back.

TAKE THE SHORTCUT TO CARNEGIE HALL RISK FREE

Forget frustrating music lessons. And, forget paying as much as $40 to $60 for just one hour of a professional music teacher's time (unless you want to learn from my mom).

Now you can really learn to play the piano (and the sounds of 127 other instruments) in less time than you ever dreamed.

If you don't agree this is the easiest and fastest way for your entire family to learn to play the piano, simply return the system to DAK within 30 days for a courteous refund.

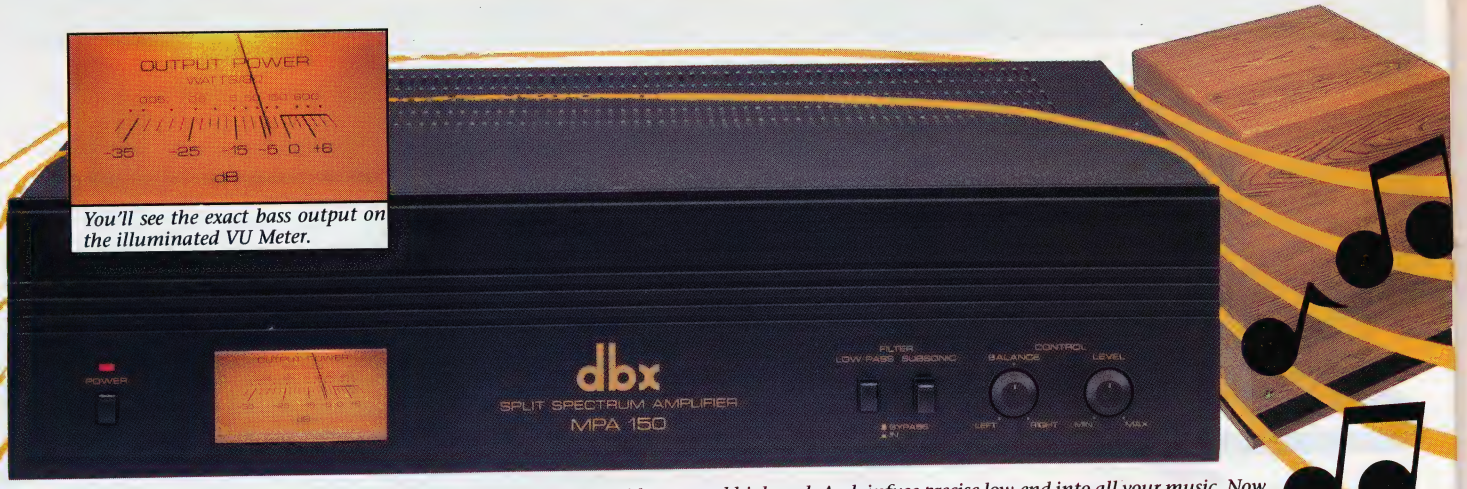
To order your Interactive Music Teaching System with 36-Lesson, 275 Variable Exercise Plan, Artificial Intelligence Technology PLUS Professional, Electronic Keyboard with 16-Note Polyphonic Capability, 128 Digitally Sampled Sounds, MIDI Ports and much more risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for DAK's breakthrough price of just **$299** ($19 P&H). Order No. 5746. CA res add tax.

Whether you have your eyes on Carnegie Hall or you just want to perform 'Happy Birthday' or 'Silent Night' for your family, the gift of music is now yours.

And, wait till you experience the sonic splendor of the 16-note polyphonic, 128-voice, MIDI keyboard. Now you can perform AND sound like a concert pianist in your home, on stage or in the recording studio. ☒

16-Note Polyphonic MIDI Keyboard With FULL-SIZE Keys

It's a professional musical instrument you can connect to a Nintendo, stereo system, live-performance amplified system, studio mixing console and MIDI instrument. Or, you can listen to it through its built-in speakers. Plus, it sounds and can even perform BETTER than many studio keyboards costing up to $4,000.



You'll see the exact bass output on the illuminated VU Meter.

Lower the boom on muddy bass. Destroy distortion in your music's midrange and high-end. And, infuse precise low-end into all your music. Now you can shift your subwoofer into 'overdrive' with 150 watts of EXTRA power, while infusing your speakers with renewed fire and finesse.

Supercharge Your Subwoofer

Feel your music's low-end erupt with thunder. And, free your main amp or receiver for maximum power to your main speakers. Now you can add 150 watts of precise battering-ram bass to all your music AND dramatically improve the sound of your entire system's response. Plus, if you don't already own a subwoofer, wait till you hear what this amazing audio powerhouse can do for your system.

By Drew Kaplan

It's a dilemma. If you're like me, you love your subwoofer. It adds thunderous bass to the low-end of your music.

But, there's a problem. To properly reproduce the sub-bass frequencies (below 120Hz) we audiophiles crave, our amplifier's power is sometimes overtaxed.

And, the remaining power has the task of reproducing the midrange and high-end, **which compose almost 90% of our music.**

So, depending on your amp (or receiver), you may not be even close to the TRUE potential of your system's frequency range.

Well, no more. Now you can push your subwoofer over the brink of audiophile perfection. And now, you can enjoy cleaner midrange and high-end from the amp or receiver you already own. Here's how.

NON-SUBWOOFER OWNERS & BI-AMPING AUDIOPHILES READ THIS

It's awesome audiophile amplification. Order a pair of dbx mono-block amplifiers. Release their Low-Pass Filters. And, get ready for an astounding audio experience.

By using two 150-watt mono-block amplifiers, each with its own power supply, instead of one conventional stereo amp with a shared power supply, you'll never tax your amplifiers' capacity, even during the most demanding crescendos.

And, here's something special. It's called bi-amping. With bi-amping, one amp drives the tweeter and midrange. And, another amp drives the woofer. The sound you'll unleash is incredible.

You'll need 4 amplifiers total (2 amps for each channel) to experience this pinnacle of audio perfection.

You'll also need an electronic crossover. DAK has a stereo (you only need one) BSR 2- or 3-way variable (60Hz-330Hz low, 1,800Hz-3,750Hz high) crossover for just **$79.90** ($6 P&H). Order No. 5463.

UNLOCK YOUR SUBWOOFER'S THUNDEROUS POTENTIAL

It's awesome. Simply connect the dbx Subwoofer Amplifier to any component stereo system (see below). And, touch the Low-Pass Filter switch.

Now, adjust the volume control for the exact bass you want. And, get ready.

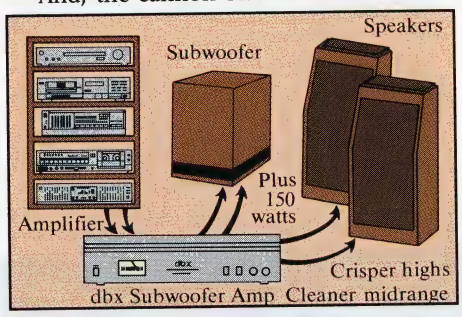
The dbx Amplifier routes all your amp's or receiver's power directly to your main speakers. And, it channels all frequencies below 120Hz to your subwoofer—**along with 150 watts of added roaring power.**

Wait till you unleash the sub-bass energy trapped in all your CDs, tapes and albums. You're in for a stunning night-and-day difference of immense orchestra-pit clarity.

Plus, because your amp's or receiver's full wattage is sent directly to your main speakers, you'll cleanse your midrange and high-end for a more dramatic dynamic range across the entire frequency spectrum.

Flutes will sound clearer than you've ever heard them. Your favorite vocalist's voice will resonate with warmer, richer tones.

And, the cannon blasts from the 1812 Overture may set off Richter scales.



Connect your amp (or receiver) speaker outputs to the dbx Amp's input terminals. Then, connect your subwoofer and speakers to the dbx Amp's output terminals. Now you're ready to send 150 watts to your subwoofer, while you unleash cleaner midrange and more detailed high-end from your speakers.

BASS TURBO BOOSTER AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

Sure, you can inject 150 watts of power into classical, rock and pop recordings. And, when you 'turn it up', the bass will sound so clean you'll probably want to charge admission to your living room.

But, if you're like me, you'll also love what this dbx Amplifier does for your music at low volumes. You'll hear all the subtle tones and harmonics from each individual bass instrument with audiophile precision.

The proof is in the specs. Distortion is a minuscule 0.1%. Signal-to-noise is 95dB.

Gold-coated terminals ensure years of great sound.

And, unlike the shallow 6dB crossovers of many subwoofers, this component uses a steep 12dB crossover. So, you can expand your speakers' stereo imaging to an even wider panoramic wall of living sound.

And, look at this. Set your bass level just once. The dbx Amp's volume is synchronized with your amp's or receiver's volume.

So, when you turn up the sound on your stereo, your Subwoofer Amp's volume automatically increases, too.

The dbx Subwoofer Amp measures 4"H. x 17"W. x 9½"D. And, it's armed with a 4-ohm/8-ohm impedance switch to ensure perfect connection to virtually any subwoofer or speaker system rated at up to 150 watts. It's backed by a dbx standard warranty.

SUPERCHARGE YOUR SUBWOOFER RISK FREE

Detonate punctuated bass blasts from your subwoofer. Unlock your music's rich midrange and detailed high-end.

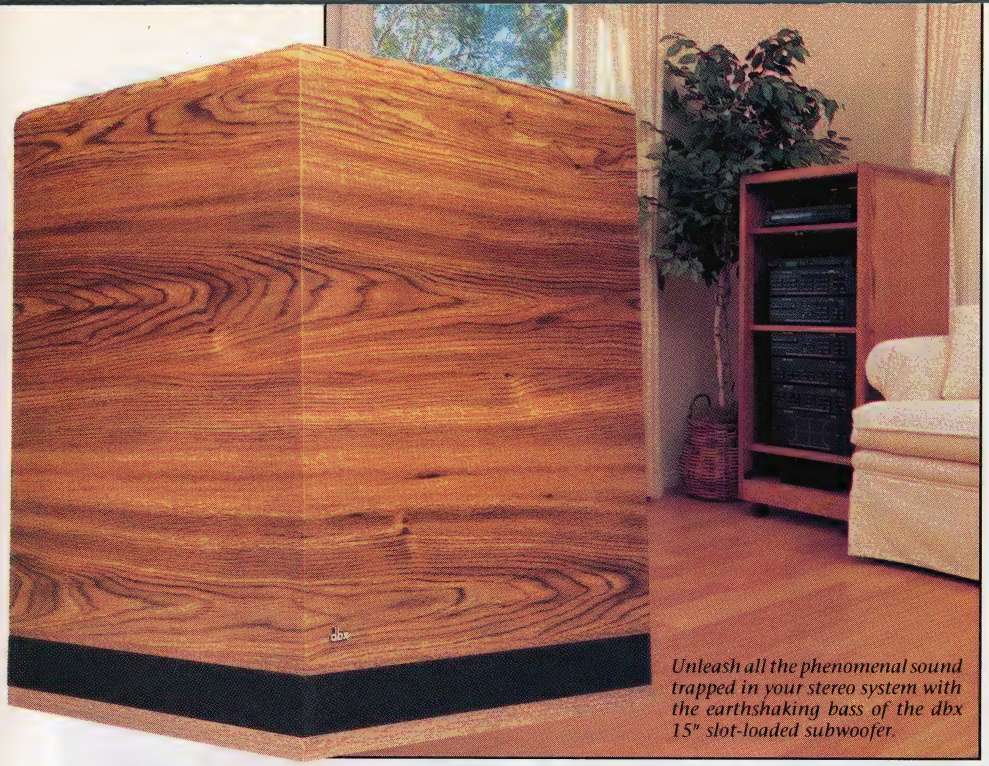
And, wait till you hear the sonic improvement across your music's frequency range.

If you're not 100% thrilled, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your 150-Watt dbx Subwoofer Amplifier for Awesome Subwoofer Power OR Full-Frequency Mono Amplification (with just a flip of the switch) with Low-Pass Filter, Subsonic Filter, Illuminated VU Meter, 4-ohm/8-ohm Impedance Switch and Volume Control, risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for DAK's earth-shaking price of just **$169** ($9 P&H). Order No. 5655. CA res add tax.

To bi-amp any stereo for cleaner and clearer sound, order four (4) dbx Subwoofer Amplifiers. You'll infuse your system with outstanding audiophile magnificence.

Set the volume control. Glance at the illuminated VU meter. Now you can shake your walls with 150 watts of additional pulse-pounding bass fury, while you surround yourself with richer, cleaner sound.



Unleash all the phenomenal sound trapped in your stereo system with the earthshaking bass of the dbx 15" slot-loaded subwoofer.

King of the Deep

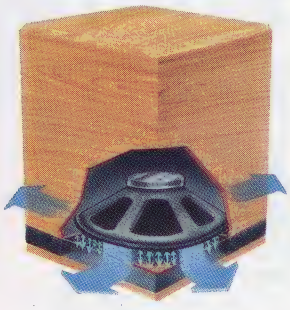
Delve into the depths of bottomless bass. With this dbx 15" slot-loaded subwoofer you'll dramatically improve the performance of your ENTIRE stereo system. You'll detonate bone-jarring bass. Plus, you'll unleash the sonic impact of a cleaner midrange for all your music.

By Drew Kaplan

It's explosive. Now you can unleash the sub-bass fury trapped in all your CDs, records and tapes. And now, you can thrill to cleaner, better-sounding midrange and tighter upper bass from the stereo speaker system you already own.

What's the secret? It's called a subwoofer. And, audiophiles have known about subwoofers for years. But now, the secret is out. Now we can all enjoy deep, rich bass that's as thrilling to our ears as the price is to our wallets.

For the first time, you'll truly hear the deep, soothing resonance of a bluesy string bass. You'll feel the thunder of a pipe organ. And, you'll be amazed by the orchestral splendor of full-bodied bassoons.



The immense sub-bass frequencies below 120Hz (large arrows) flood your listening room, while the frequencies above 120Hz (small arrows) are reflected back into the cabinet and trapped for perfect stereo imaging.

Warning: The improvement isn't subtle. It's like night and day. You'll not only add thunderous bass to your music, but you'll vastly improve the sound of your entire stereo system. Here's why.

SUBWOOFERS EXPLAINED

It's a fact. Most speaker systems aren't designed to reproduce sub-bass frequencies.

Their woofers struggle to handle both the massive movements below 120Hz (sub-bass) as well as the finer lower midrange vibrations. The result? Weak or distorted bass and muddy midrange.

Sure your system sounds great. But wait till you hear it with a dbx Subwoofer. Instantly, the bass is deeper. And, the midrange is cleaner than ever.

The improvement is so remarkable you'll swear you hear instruments that you've never heard before (but were actually there in your music all the time).

That's because the dbx Subwoofer drives just the frequencies between 22Hz and 120Hz (sub-bass). It takes the strain of reproducing these frequencies off your main speakers. Plus, it drives the sub-bass with power and accuracy.

Now your system's main speakers are free to produce the upper bass and midrange frequencies flawlessly. But, you'll really be astounded by the thunderous (but precise) bass you'll hear.

Whether your speaker systems have 8", 10", 12" or even 15" woofers, you'll find the sonic improvement staggering.

FIRE AND FINESSE

It's incredible. You'll hear your music just like you were in the orchestra pit.

Dull brass sections are suddenly crisp and vibrant. Vocals seem so real you can almost touch the singers. And, you'll REALLY experience the frequency range you're supposed to hear from a concert grand piano.

That's because the 15" nylon-laminated subwoofer is feather-light and distortion resistant. So, it responds instantly and accurately to each pounding input signal.

And every movement is controlled by a powerful strontium rare-earth magnetic structure. It's incredibly accurate (its sensitivity is an astounding 90.5dB at 1 watt at 1 meter). So, the bass is clean and tight.

But, the heart of the dbx Subwoofer is its advanced crossover network. It sends only frequencies above 120Hz to your main speakers so they aren't strained. And, then routes the immense bass frequencies below 120Hz to the floor-firing subwoofer.

Plus, the dbx Subwoofer is slot-loaded. It provides perfect bass acoustics with its own 'fixed' floor. So, you can place it on a shag rug or even ceramic tile. Your music will always explode with deep, rich vibrance.

IMPORTANT: YOU ONLY NEED ONE

Placement of your stereo speakers is crucial. But, a subwoofer is different. You can place it anywhere. That's because frequencies below 120Hz are **non-directional.**

And, that's why, unlike stereo speakers, **you only need one subwoofer.**

Hook-up is easy. Simply connect your speaker wires from your power amp or receiver to the subwoofer's input terminals for massively deep bass. Then, connect your speakers to the subwoofer's output terminals for pure, unrestricted midrange.

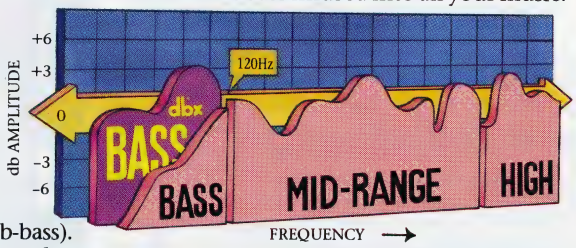
Attention Stereo VCR Owners: Just wait till you hear the dbx Subwoofer unleash in-theater sound from your VCR/stereo system. You'll feel the roar of jet afterburners. And, cannon blasts during a war film will rock you out of your seat.

The dbx Subwoofer stands 24"H. x 18"W. x 18"D. It's rated at a nominal 8 Ohms. And, it works with virtually any amplifier.

Plus, it's backed by an iron-clad 2-year dbx standard limited warranty.

ENTER THE REALM OF BOTTOMLESS BASS RISK FREE

Experience phenomenally clean midrange from your main speakers. Thrill to precise stereo imaging. And, hear (and feel) incredible bass infused into all your music.



Above in light red is the typical frequency response of a GOOD 12" 3-way speaker system. But, look at the distortion-free bass below 120Hz you add (in purple) with the dbx 15" Subwoofer. Now you'll hear the ENTIRE frequency range of all your music.

If you aren't 100% AWESTRUCK by the immense, distortion-free bass and cleaner sounding midrange you'll hear, return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your dbx Subwoofer with its Massive Slot-Loaded 15" Dual-Wound Woofer, 12dB/Octave Crossover and Nominal 8-Ohm Compatibility with Virtually Any Amplifier risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for DAK's breakthrough price of just ~~$169.90~~ ($19 P&H). Order No. 5334.

Imagine hearing cleaner, crisper midrange. And, imagine feeling the true sonic force of thunderous kettle drums, resonant bassoons and the explosive cannon blasts of Tchaikovsky's 1812 Overture.

PRICE SLASHED NOW JUST $149.90

Use Order No. 5334 ($19 P&H)

Now you can add the immense depth of this massive 15" dbx Subwoofer to your system for a very special DAK price. You'll literally feel the deep bass and cleaner midrange explode to life.

Smart 'Two' Two-Line Wow!

It knows which line to answer. It knows which line to call. It has selectable channels. And, it has a microprocessor to provide the 'clear audio quality of a corded phone.' And, wait till you see all it can do.

By Drew Kaplan

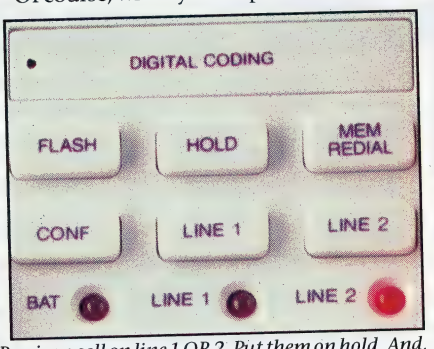
Forget noisy cordless phones. Forget having access to only one of your lines. And, especially forget any previous experience you have had with cordless phones.

Here's a phone that's so quiet you'll think it's corded. Here's a phone that will automatically connect you to line 1 or line 2 (your choice) whenever you pick up its sculptured handset. It's amazing.

But, look at this. If your preselected first choice is 'in use', this phone will instantly switch you to the other line.

There are no buttons to push. And, the busy line's red LED blinks to show 'in use'.

Of course, when you do push the buttons,



Receive a call on line 1 OR 2. Put them on hold. And, 'conference' at the touch of a button.

there's a lot you can do. This new state-of-the-art phone is an automation wonder.

You can put a call from either line on true electronic hold. So, you can answer the other line if it rings, or pick up the call on any other extension on the line.

You can switch lines any time. And, you can even have conferencing capabilities.

TWO-CHANNEL PROTECTION

You're on the phone. Suddenly, there's static and you can hardly hear. Or, your phone rings sporadically. But, no one's there.

Well, no more. Here's the latest breakthrough in cordless technology. It will make cordless calling a true delight.

First, there are two separate channels built into this phone. Don't be confused. The two channels have absolutely nothing to do with having two lines.

The channels are the radio frequencies that are used to transmit and receive between the handset and the base. With this phone, you get two. So, in the unlikely event that a neighbor has a phone on the same channel, you can change.

But, don't worry. All you may notice is some noise. With Cobra's digital security coding, you'll have a choice of 32 digitally-coded guard tones that prohibit any other phone from causing yours to ring.

TOTAL PHONE CONVENIENCE

The beautifully crafted, sleek handset is extremely light and is extremely comfortable to use. The handset's volume control is even capable of amplification (it's hearing aid compatible). So, no matter where you are, you can hear with ease.

You'll thrill to 10-number, 25-digit memory dialing including last number dialed. (Memory dialing is especially useful when you're not near your phone book.)

Many phones let you page the handset from the base. And, some even let you page the base from the handset.

Well, with this two-line breakthrough, just call your second line. And, any phone in your home (not just the base) can become an instant intercom. It's easy.

You can use this phenomenal-sounding phone as a main phone. You don't have to turn it to standby when you place it on its base. Just pick it up. And, start talking.

BUT IT'S THE SOUND

In the early '80s, cordless phones were the rage because of their convenience. But, their sound quality and the limited channels deep-sixed their popularity.

In fact, even with all the new channels, they've never recovered their popularity.

A new era. While no phone is totally perfect, Cobra's new 'Clear Call Circuitry', which uses microprocessor technology to 'provide the clear audio quality of a corded phone', has changed my opinion of the quality of cordless phones.

You'll thrill to static-free, great-sounding phone conversations. You won't want to switch to a corded phone, even if you pass right by one. It's amazing.

EFFORTLESS INSTALLATION

Simply plug in its modular jack into any 2-line modular plug. There's even an accessory plug on the back of the base. So, you don't lose the use of the outlet.

Plug in its AC adapter. And, you're ready. The base is desk or wall mountable. And, it

Now you can get this amazing 2-line cordless breakthrough telephone that looks as good as it feels.

has 'in use' LEDs for each line.

With this phone, you can set its priority connection to line 1 or line 2 with a single switch. Once you choose line 1 or line 2, whenever you pick up the handset it will automatically connect to that line unless it's busy. If it is busy, the other line will be automatically accessed.

It's made by Cobra and backed by their standard limited warranty.

GREAT 'TWO' TWO-LINE PLUS RISK FREE

Now you can experience the quality of a 'hooked-up' phone with cordless convenience. Now you can effortlessly redial any number and have 10 number memory dialing at your fingertips! And now, you'll have 2-line capabilities that won't leave you 'hanging' with annoying interruptions.

If you're not 100% thrilled, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order Corbra's New (Two Two) 2-Line 2-Channel Cordless Phone with 32-Digital Codes, True Hold, Conference, 10-Number Memory Dialing including Redialing, Super Long Range, Flash and Simply Superb Sound risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just ~~$169.90~~ ($6 P&H). Order No. 5714. CA res add tax.

Wait till you feel the solid, well-made quality of this phone. Wait till you hear the 'Clear Call Circuitry' sound quality difference. And, wait till you have all of its automated extras at your command. ☒

PRICE SLASHED NOW JUST $129.90

Use Order No. 5714 ($6 P&H)

Now you can thrill to state-of-the-art cordless power and automated two-line switching at an amazing close-out price. Plus, wait till you hear the crisp, clear sound quality. You'll think it's a corded phone!

Audio Telescope

Pick a voice out of the crowd or a sparrow's song out of a tree. It's easy with this super-directional shotgun microphone.

By Drew Kaplan

It's the stuff spies dream of. If you've ever tried to record a singer while you're sitting in the audience, or a conversation from across the yard, you know that ordinary microphones pick up everything but what sounds you really want to record.

Well, now you can record a lecture from the back of the room or an owl's hoot from across a field. (And, if you're a spy, you can easily record other spies' conversations.) The sound will be crystal-clear. And, the wide, full frequency response will amaze you.

Unlike ordinary microphones, this new Electret Condenser super-directional shotgun microphone has battery-driven circuitry. And, it uses an extremely sensitive sensing membrane to effortlessly capture even the subtlest sound vibrations.

Imagine recording the emotion in your daughter's voice as she exchanges wedding vows. Imagine overhearing a quarterback as he calls signals at the line of scrimmage. And, imagine pulling in whispered conversations from across a street.

Warning: It's rude to eavesdrop on some conversations. And, in some cases, it's illegal. Do not use this microphone for eavesdropping or recording conversations.

It measures 17" long and is isolated from the stand by polymer O-rings. So it floats free from any outside vibrations.

A microphone stand mount, a tripod stand and a full-length foam wind screen are included.

It's powered by one AA battery (included). And, there's a mini phone plug for use with your video camera.

Plus, there's a 20-foot mike cable with both mini and ¼" plugs for professional recording. It's backed by DAK's limited warranty.

BE AN AUDIO ASTRONOMER RISK FREE

Now you can make professional recordings of business seminars, wildlife and your children.

Now you can eavesdrop on an eagle, record your child's starring part in the school play and hear the winning putt rattle to the bottom of the cup.

If you're not 100% thrilled, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

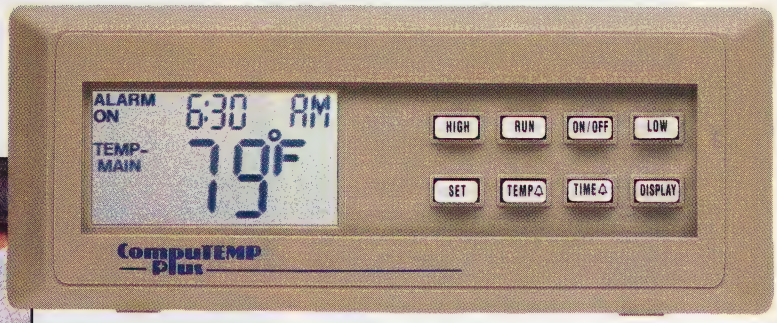
To order your Audio Telescope risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just **$69⁹⁰** ($4 P&H). Order No. 5328. CA res add tax.

You'll pull it all in. Whether you're stalking a rare species of wildlife, recording your child's birthday party or are on an undercover spying mission, you'll make superb recordings with amazing clarity.

Climate Commando

You're in complete command. Now you'll know when to run the water before your pipes freeze. You'll know how to dress in the morning. And, you'll even know the daily highs and lows. Plus, you can eavesdrop on your jacuzzi, wine cellar, greenhouse and more. Read on!

By Drew Kaplan



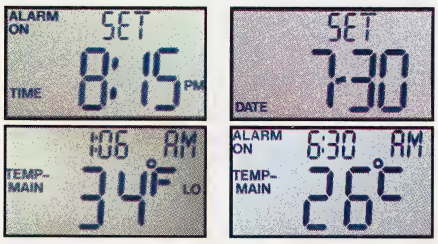
Forget being hit by a blast of cold winter air (or sizzling summer heat). Now you'll know the exact outside temperature before you walk out the door.

It tells all. Before I set foot outside, the LCD display shows me the outside and inside temperatures, the time and the date.

Now I know when to wear a summer shirt or when to bundle up. And, I'll never be caught off-guard in the bitter cold or a sweltering summer heatwave again.

Like a home alarm system, the Climate Commando is equipped with a temperature alarm that you can set to instantly alert you to extreme temperatures.

Now you'll know when to cover your plants before a frost. You'll know when to bring your pets indoors. And, if you live in a cold climate, you'll even know when to turn on your car engine block heater.



Now you can see the time, date and accurate temperature in Celsius or Fahrenheit at a glance.

ENVIRONMENTAL EAVESDROPPER

The Climate Commando is armed with two temperature sensors. The internal sensor monitors the ambient air temperature.

The second sensor is mounted on a 15-foot probe. So you can place it outdoors and accurately monitor the outside temperature from inside the comfort of your home.

Plus, you can monitor your pool, attic, basement or any room in your home.

You'll always see an accurate display of time and inside and outside temperatures.

You can even measure temperatures from a chilling -65° to a boiling 215°. And, the LCD display is accurate to ±1 degree.

The Climate Commando measures 2½"H. x 6½"W. x ½"D and uses one 9V battery (not included). It's wall-mountable. And, it's backed by a standard limited warranty.

BE A CLIMATE COMMANDO RISK FREE

You'll always know what to wear outside and how well you're conserving energy inside your home. And now, you can easily monitor the temperature of your water pipes, air conditioner and much more.

To order your Climate Commando with LCD Time/Date/Dual Temperature Display, Time Alarm, Temperature Alarm, 15' Temperature Probe and more risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just ~~$39⁹⁰~~ ($4 P&H). Order No. 5654.

Seeing the outside and inside temperatures being displayed in your home may not make you feel any warmer or cooler, but it's amazing how everyone stops shoving the heat up and down when they see the Climate Commando in action.

PRICE SLASHED NOW JUST $29⁹⁰

Use Order No. 5654 ($4 P&H)

Response to this computer-controlled temperature gauge has been phenomenal. So, I've managed to get a huge price break. Now you can monitor your indoor and outdoor environment for just $29⁹⁰.

INTERCOM PAGING, ADDRESSABLE EXTENSIONS AND MUCH MORE!

Attack Of The GTE Wolfpack

Imagine 'paging' through up to six phones in your office or home with a touch of a button. Imagine having separate addressable 'extension numbers' using your CURRENT phone wiring without ANY cumbersome and expensive switching equipment. Then, imagine the convenience of on-hook dialing, 40-number auto-dialing, digital hold, teleconferencing and much more. Now GTE's $220 two-line, six-station business phone can be yours for just ~~$89.~~ Read On!

They work in packs or by themselves. You can network up to six of these two-line GTE phones. And, at DAK's blow-out price, you can wield their made-for-business communications power in your home, too.

By Drew Kaplan

"Mr. Smith, Jim from the bank is on line two." "Honey, your mother is on line one."

IBM uses one. So does General Motors. In fact, you'll find a multithousand-dollar 'key' type telephone system in use at virtually every huge successful company.

With their addressable extension numbers, intercom paging and multiline capability, key telephone systems are an indispensable big business communications tool.

But, if you run a small business with up to six offices, examination rooms or desks (or live in a large house), thousands of dollars is a lot of money to spend for a phone system.

Enter GTE. Now you can have a key-type GTE business phone system that actually does MUCH MORE than most expensive corporate phone systems for a fraction of the price! **And, it plugs into the modular phone jacks you already have. Read On!**

'CALL' OR 'PAGE' ANYONE IN YOUR HOME OR OFFICE

This GTE phone system was designed for rugged business use (at DAK's price, you can have addressable extensions and intercom paging in your home, too!).

Now you can have someone act as a receptionist. They can answer incoming calls, put them on hold and either dial your personal extension or page you.

Plus, you can dial directly from desk to desk or office to office. And, you can page someone you're looking for through the built-in speaker of any or all your wolfpack extensions with a touch of a button.

You can even serenade your customers with beautiful music while they're on hold (more later). It's really professional.

TWO LINE FREEDOM UNLEASHED

Your 'Wolfpack Network' works equally well with either one or two incoming telephone lines. It's your choice.

And, even if both lines are in use, you can call any available wolfpack extension via 'Intercom' or 'Page'. So you can actually use this system for as many as three different conversations at once. Wow!

Note: The wolfpack system's intercom and voice paging signals multiplex (ride on the 'outside' of your existing phone wiring). So they'll have ABSOLUTELY no effect on your incoming phone lines at all.

Plus, with each phone's enormous 40-number dialing memory, you can easily store all the numbers you regularly dial. Then just touch a button and dial automatically.

And, if the line is busy, no problem. Just touch 'Busy Dial'. Your phone will automatically redial the number for you approximately every minute up to 15 times.

Forget spending thousands on expensive switching boxes (KSUs). Now you can have addressable extensions, paging and more by plugging a line into any standard modular phone jack.

You'll also have one-touch auto-redial. And, with on-hook dialing you won't even need to lift the professional 'K' style handset until the person you're calling answers.

EASY SETUP PLUS MUSICAL HOLD

Just plug the modular phone line into any modular jack and plug in the AC adapter.

You can use GTE's Wolfpack phone system 'in addition to' or 'in place of' the touch-tone phones you already own.

Plus, look at this. With the optional 'Music On Hold', anyone you place on hold will hear a digitized rendition of Beethoven's beautiful 'Für Elise' instead of dead air. Or, you can cable in an all-music radio station or even a recorded sales message.

Note: GTE's hold button is unique digital control. If you wish to use Wolfpack phones with your current phones, just plug 'Music On Hold' into any modular jack in your system. This gives every touch-tone telephone on the line instant electronic hold.

GTE Wolfpack phones are wall mountable, hearing aide-compatible and backed by a standard limited warranty.

LEAD YOUR OWN WOLFPACK RISK FREE

Effortlessly transfer calls between up to six feature-packed business phones. Page associates or family members anywhere in your office or home. And, banish cheap, featureless consumer telephones forever.

If you're not 100% thrilled, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

Note: At least two Wolfpack phones are required for 'Intercom' and 'Page'.

To order your Installation-Free 2-Line GTE Business Telephone with Addressable Extension Number, Voice Paging, Digital Hold, On-Hook Dialing, 40-Number Auto-dialing, 15x Busy Dialing, Conferencing, Redial, Adjustable Ringer, Tone & Pulse Dialing and more risk free with your credit card, don't send the $220 suggested price, just send DAK's industry-shocking price of just ~~$89~~ **each** ($6 P&H). Order No. 5699.

'Music On Hold' is just **$19.90** ($4 P&H) if you order it when you order your GTE phones. Use Special Order No. 5718. **Note:** if you have two incoming phone lines, be sure to get one for each line.

If you'd like to plug a radio or a cassette deck into your 'Music-On Hold', order a special Plug-In Cable for just **$2.95** ($0.50 P&H). Order No. 5715. CA res add tax.

Now you, your co-workers and your family can have professional extension numbers, voice paging, 40-number autodialing and other features found in the most expensive 'Fortune 500' phone systems.

PRICE SLASHED NOW JUST $69.90

Use Order No. 5699 ($6 P&H)

I've just discovered an additional quantity of these multifeatured business phones in DAK's warehouse. So I'm practically 'giving them away' to make space for new products.

FOR YOUR WALLET, COMPUTER OR BRIEFCASE

Data Clones

It's a blowout! For just $49.90, you can pick up a PAIR of credit card-sized Data Clones. Or, for the same price, get a PAIR of wallet-sized Data Clones. And, if you're a computer user, you can take advantage of Data Clone software PLUS a credit card-sized Data Clone.

YOUR CHOICE $49.90

CREDIT CARD-SIZE
Now you can keep up-to-date names and phone numbers right in your wallet.

WALLET-SIZE
At work or when you travel, you'll always have clients' names and business addresses in your briefcase or coat pocket.

COMPUTER-COMPATIBLE
Input important information directly into your computer.

By Drew Kaplan

It's frustrating. People never stay put. And, you have to be a detective just to keep track of them.

My relatives, friends and business associates seemed to change jobs, phone numbers and addresses faster than I could update my address book. So, my address book was always filled with outdated information.

And, keeping it up-to-date ate up hours of my valuable time.

Worst of all, if I lost my book, all those hours spent writing information was wasted. And how can anyone possibly remember all those numbers?

Well, no more. Forget writing new numbers over old numbers. Forget hand-copying names from old books to new books. And, forget about losing your address book again.

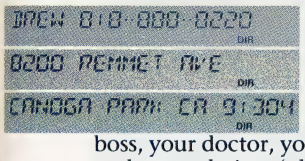
Now with SelecTronics' Data Clone Electronic Directories, you can have every name, address and phone number at your fingertips and update them in a flash!

Best of all, they're ON SALE! Now you can get TWO SelecTronics' Data Clone Directories for just $49.90.

And, just wait till you see what these incredible 7,951-character-memory electronic directories can do.

INSTANT CLONE MAKER

It's awesome. Just enter the name of your boss, your doctor, your business associates and your relatives (plus their addresses and phone numbers) into your first Data Clone.



My entry takes up 52 characters. So, with SelecTronics' massive 7,951-character storage, you'll have room to store over 150 entries like mine.

It's incredibly advanced. Each entry is **automatically alphabetized** for you. Whether you add or delete a name, your listings will always be in alphabetical order.

Now, connect the second Data Clone with the included data transfer cable. Touch a couple of buttons. And, all the information in the first Data Clone is transferred to the second Data Clone.

Now you and your spouse (or your kids or secretary) can have identical directories. And, even if you misplace a Data Clone, you'll have a back-up of your entire list safely at home or at the office.

ATTENTION COMPUTER USERS

SelecTronics has just released an IBM-compatible software version of these awesome electronic directories.

So, you can create address labels and mailing lists for your greeting cards, business announcements and party invitations right from your computer.

The software is specially designed to work with the hand-held Data Clones. So, I'm including a credit card-sized Data Clone absolutely **FREE**.

To 'clone' the information, just connect your computer and the Data Clone with the included cable. Touch a button. And, you'll have a wealth of information ready to take with you.

To order your Data Clone Software, Transfer Cable and **FREE** Credit Card-Sized Data Clone risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just **$49.90** ($4 P&H).

Use Order No. 5741 for a 5¼" disk. Or, use Order No. 5740 for a 3½" disk.

At DAK, my assistant enters our suppliers' names and phone numbers in one directory. Then she 'clones' it to other directories and distributes them to associates. Now we all carry the same information.

And, if anyone loses his directory, he can get a new one with all the up-to-date information just by 'cloning' another directory.

MASSIVE MEMORY

There's a flood of electronic directories hitting the market. And, if you just want a gadget, their tiny 2,000-character memory (and no cloning ability) may be OK.

But, my name, address and phone number (Drew Alan Kaplan, 8200 Remmet Ave., Canoga Park, CA 91304, 818-888-8220) takes over 50 characters.

So, a 2,000-character memory gives you only enough room for less than 40 names.

But, SelecTronics' electronic directories hold 7,951 characters in memory. That's approximately 4 times the capacity of those other directories.

Plus, most other directories only let you store names and numbers in a specific format. Maybe you can enter a phone number and area code, but not an extension.

But, with these 'clonable' directories, you can include numbers for home, office, FAX and cellular phones in the same listing. Plus, I always include the names of my business associates' secretaries.

Now, whenever I call, I can greet them by name. It really helps make business relationships special.

And, with these directories, my wife and I no longer spend hours hunting through boxes of faded greeting cards in search of long lost addresses.

Plus, each directory's main battery is protected by a backup battery that lasts up to 5 years! And, you can use a security code to hide your data from prying eyes.

You'll have the power of 16 message alarms, a calculator and even a clock. They're made by SelecTronics and backed by their standard limited warranty.

CLONE YOUR DATA RISK FREE

Enter names, addresses and phone numbers ONCE into your Data Clone directory. Then, make instant clones that can be updated in a flash.

If you aren't 100% thrilled, simply return them in their original boxes to DAK within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your PAIR of Credit Card-Sized Data Clones with Leatherette Cases and Data Transfer Cable risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for DAK's Blowout price of just **$49.90** ($4 P&H). CA res add tax. Order No. 5502.

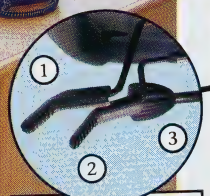
To order your PAIR of Wallet-Sized Data Clones with Leatherette Cases and Data Transfer Cable risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for DAK's Blowout price of just **$49.90** ($4 P&H). CA res add tax. Order No. 5731.

You'll store all your important names, phone numbers and addresses. You'll never handwrite information. And, your spouse, your secretary or even your kids will have a clone of all your important numbers.

Genuine breathable leather cushions are super-comfortable.

The Leather High-back Chair adjusts 3 ways: (1) Recline it for reading. (2) Lift or lower the seat height with the gas cylinder. (3) And, set the seat's tilt resistance.

With the High-back Executive Computer Chair, your body will feel the dramatic difference between 'regular' chairs and this ergonomically-designed seating system.



(1) One lever adjusts the seat's height. (2) A second lever commands the backrest AND the seat. (3) A third lever raises the high-back backrest.

Both chairs have 5-point steel bases for rock-solid stability.

The luxurious Leather High-back Chair glides silently on 5 dual-wheel casters from your desk to your computer table to your drafting table.

Adjust the chair to your body. (1) One lever raises the seat and (2) the other controls the seat's tilt resistance.

The Executive Computer Chair adjusts 4 ways: (1) The high-back backrest can be raised or lowered. (2) The seat height can be lifted or lowered by the gas cylinder. (3 & 4) Angle the high-back backrest and the seat INDEPENDENTLY.

Executive Support Systems

They're not cheap. But, if you spend hours at a desk writing or computing, these Italian-designed and manufactured seating systems can end stiff necks and nagging backaches forever. You can EXACTLY custom-fit either chair to your body for unsurpassed support. Now, whether you work in an office or at home, you'll feel energized at the end of your work day.

By Drew Kaplan

It's a first for DAK. I've been searching for chairs in the Far East for my home office and for my main office at DAK. But, most of what I found was junk.

Sure, some chairs I've seen look similar to these Italian seating systems. And, they would cost me as little as $69 to $99.

But frankly, I wouldn't want to sit in them for very long. In fact, there wasn't a single chair I saw that even came close to the meticulous craftsmanship of these Italian-engineered AND Italian-manufactured ergonomic masterpieces. Here's why.

ERGONOMICS EXPLAINED

Ergonomics is simply the science of how people interact with things. In other words, things (like chairs) should be designed to fit **and adjust to your body**, rather than having your body adjust to the chair.

And, these two chairs are designed to create a total ergonomic support system that surrounds your body in complete comfort.

The **Executive High-back Computer Chair** (pictured above right) is my favorite for computer work. You can adjust it four ways for luxurious body support.

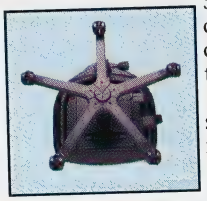
1. Touch a lever. And, the enclosed gas cylinder gives you instant, precise adjustment to the height that's perfect for you.

2. Raise or lower the 20″ tall high-back backrest (with lumbar support) to the exact level to support your back.

3. Touch another lever. And, the backrest can be angled forward or backward to fit the exact curve of your back.

4. Then touch the same lever again and you can independently adjust the angle of the seat. So, your seat and back are supported for maximum comfort while you work.

Now, whether you're 6′2″ (like I am) or 5′3″ (as my wife is), we can all use the same chair to work comfortably at our computers.



Just look at the Italian-crafted detail, even underneath the seat.

Plus, every time you sit down in this gray fabric chair, the shock absorber gently dips a ½ inch. So, you'll never jar your back or body no matter how hard you plop down.

But, if you spend part of your day at your computer, another part on the phone and another part having meetings in your office, read on. Because the second of these incredible chairs may be ideal for you.

The **Leather High-back Chair** (pictured above left) is the chair I now use at DAK.

Touch one lever. The internal gas cylinder raises and lowers the seat. It's great if you work at desks, computers and work tables.

A second lever commands the posture-tilt control. Got a long phone call? Just recline and lock this luxurious chair, so you can be comfortably supported as you talk. (Plus, when I'm comfortable, I've found my concentration is improved.)

Touch the tilt-tension control. You can set the resistance of the chair's reclining motion to your weight and posture. It's terrific if you're settling in for a meeting.

Even my head and neck are supported by this Executive High-back Chair. Its 29″ tall high-back backrest obliterates stiff necks and nagging backaches **before they start.**

Best of all, no matter how you adjust your chair, you'll be surrounded by luxuriously rich Italian leather.

Both chairs are ergonomically-designed and manufactured **in Italy** and assemble (it's easy) in just a few minutes. They're both backed by a standard limited warranty.

CRADLE YOURSELF IN COMFORT RISK FREE

Now you can feel the total comfort of true ergonomic seating design. And, you'll be amazed at how much more you get done when you're comfortable.

If you're not 100% enraptured by the comfort and incredible precision, return it to DAK within 30 days in its original box for a courteous refund.

To order your Executive High-back Computer Chair (Pictured Above Right) in High-Grade Super-Comfortable Light Gray Fabric risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just **$249** ($24 P&H). Order No. 5659. CA res add tax.

To order your Leather High-back Chair (Pictured Above Left) in Rich, Genuine Black Leather risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just **$399** ($29 P&H). Order No. 5658.

They're not cheap. But, both chairs look magnificent. And more importantly, your body will feel magnificent when you sit in these ergonomic masterpieces.

~~$79.90~~ Language Barrier Blaster

Now you (or your kids) can 'ace' rigorous high school and college language requirements. And, now you can speak like a native when you vacation or do business overseas. With this powerful 62,500-word, 1,500-phrase, 5-LANGUAGE translator, communicating in Spanish, French, German and Italian will be a piece of 'pastel', 'gateau', 'kuchen' and 'torta' (cake).

By Drew Kaplan

It's fun. It's educational. And, it explodes the language barrier between English and Spanish, French, German and Italian.

Now, whether you're learning a new language in school, negotiating an international business deal or planning an overseas vacation, you'll have the awesome language power of 62,500 words (12,500 per language) direct from the Berlitz guides.

Plus, with its 1,500 built-in phrases (300 per language), you can travel virtually anywhere in Mexico, the Caribbean or Europe and never have problems being understood.

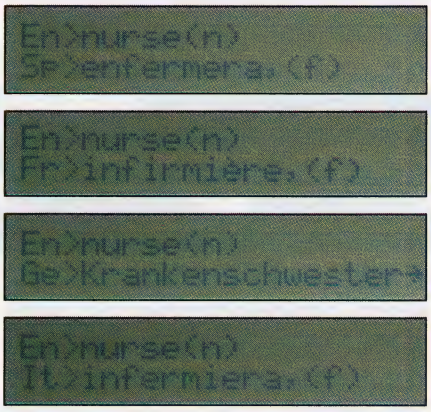
But, there's more. With its 'Currency Exchange' function, you can instantly convert foreign currency values to dollars. For Example: If you're in Paris, simply touch a button and you'll know that 141 French francs are worth 23^{21} in American dollars.

PERSONAL TUTOR FOR STUDENTS

Learning a new language isn't easy. You have to memorize thousands of words. And, looking up words in cumbersome language dictionaries takes loads of time.

But, with this incredible electronic translator you (or your kids) can lop off hours of study time. Let me prove it to you.

Look up the word 'time' in your English/foreign language dictionary. While you're doing that, I'll use the translator.



With 62,500 different words in five different languages, you'll wield incredible word power. Just look at all the different ways you can say 'nurse'.

I simply type in 'time' once. Then I touch FRE (for French) and the word 'temps' instantly appears on the 2-line, 40-character ultra-sharp dot matrix LCD display.

Then I touch GER (for German) and see 'zeit' . . . I touch SPA (for Spanish) and 'tiempo' emerges . . . and I touch ITA (for Italian) and watch 'tempo' appear.

It just took me less than 10 seconds to look up the word 'time' IN FOUR DIFFERENT LANGUAGES. Wow!

Forget spending hours looking up words in foreign language dictionaries. And, forget the language barrier when traveling in foreign countries. Now just touch a button and watch the translation or phrase you want appear instantly.

But, when I used my son's Spanish/English dictionary to look up the same word, it took me over a minute just to find it. And, that's just one language, not four.

NOTE: Saving one minute might not sound like a lot. But, if you have to look up 30 or 40 words, it really adds up. That's 5 minutes versus 30 minutes. Imagine how much more you or your kids could accomplish and learn in an extra 25 minutes.

And, if you accidentally misspell a word, a question mark will flash onto the display along with a suggested word. You can translate the suggested word or touch a button to scroll alphabetically through the memory till you find the word you want.

The scroll function is great for quizzing yourself, too. Just cover the English translation with your forefinger and you'll quickly build up an impressive vocabulary.

MASSIVE VOCABULARY

I've read that most people have an entire daily vocabulary consisting of about 5,000 to 7,000 words. So with this amazing translator's massive 12,500-word vocabulary, you'll have verbiage to spare.

And remember, that's in just one language. Since you can translate between English and four other languages, that's 50,000 translations and 62,500 total words.

Plus, you can translate between its other languages, too. (Spanish-to-German for example.) Just touch a button and this pocket-size engineering marvel does it all.

There's more. For many words, you'll have 2, 3, 4, or even more translation choices. Now you can be certain you're using the most accurate word to express yourself.

TRANSLATING TRAVEL PARTNER

Traveling in foreign countries is loads of fun. But, if you don't speak the language, it can be kind of scary, too.

Well, with this amazing Translator and its 300 built-in travel phrases, you'll have incredible language power in the palm of your hand everywhere you go.

It tells you exactly what to say when you arrive at customs, go sightseeing, ask for directions, rent a car, flag down a taxi, go shopping, eat at a restaurant, reserve a hotel or have an emergency (God forbid!).

Imagine trying to look up 'I've lost my passport. Can you help me?' in a foreign language dictionary. It could easily take 5 minutes. But, with this aggravation-saving electronic interpreter, you'll have the complete translation in less than 60 seconds.

This incredible learning tool measures just ½"H. x 3"W. x 4½"D. It's backed by a standard limited warranty.

SPANISH, FRENCH, GERMAN & ITALIAN RISK FREE

Give your kids the edge in their high school or college foreign language requirement. Play fun, educational language games with the entire family. And, instantly translate English to Español, Francais, Deutsch or Italiano anywhere you go.

If you're not 100% thrilled, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your 5-Language Translator with its Massive 62,500-Word Vocabulary (12,500 per language), Huge 1,500-Phrase Directory (300 per language), Confusion-Crunching Currency Exchange, Full-Function Calculator and Protective Cover risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just ~~$79.90~~ ($4 P&H). Order No. 5638. CA res add tax.

Translate English words to Spanish, French, German and Italian. Type in a foreign word and instantly discover exactly what it means. Now you can unleash the power of 62,500 words and 1,500 phrases to tear down the language barrier forever. ☒

PRICE SLASHED NOW JUST 69^{90}

Use Order No. 5638 ($4 P&H)

I just made an all-cash buy on a truckload of Language Translators. Now you can steal this 5-language tutor for traveling, school or business. Simply call **1-800-325-0800** and blast the language barrier for just 69^{90}.

CAPTURED IN YOUR COMPUTER

PC Soul Snatcher

Grab the essence of any video image from your VCR, camcorder or DAK's Video Camera and store it in RAM. Create video slide shows, posters and computer-aided graphics. And, wait till you see the images from your dot matrix or laser printer.

By Drew Kaplan

Unleash your imagination with DIGITAL video images you create. Design PC slide shows of friends and family. And, 'cut' and 'paste' your own creations with life-like realism. It's fun and, best of all, it's easy.

It's fun and productive. Imagine creating video slide shows of your kids, club members or co-workers (including special effects) right on your computer.

Imagine printing computer-generated images of your family, pets or friends for greeting cards, letters and invitations.

And, imagine altering reality as you 'cut', 'paste' and 'paint' your **DIGITAL** images of friends, relatives and even celebrities.

Now thrill to 'real-time' (no waiting) digitized pictures you capture from your VCR, camcorder or video camera, all for 169^{90}.

JUST POINT AND SHOOT

Now you can let your creativity explode on your computer's screen as you create video slide shows, eye-catching documents or wild works of art. It's incredibly easy.

A touch of a button captures (in 1/60 of a second) a video frame of your child's birthday party, a video thriller or any sporting event.

Now you can 'swap' heads with your spouse, paint antlers on your cat or colorize your own black-and-white classic. Plus, put yourself in the picture with your favorite celebrity, politician or movie star.

It's called a digitizer. And, it instantly turns your computer from a word processor into the type of display/printer you may have seen at swap meets and carnivals (and costing $600 to $2,000).

Business Wonder. Now you can instantly transfer your video image files to desktop publishing programs like Ventura Publisher,® PageMaker® and even WordPerfect.®

You'll produce technical manuals complete with step-by-step photo illustrations.

And, wait till you infuse your brochures, handbooks and newsletters with video images of your company president, your product or your Employee of the Month.

At home, I love to design personal party invitations, greeting cards and posters with your dog or paint a beard on 'Uncle Drew'.

You can add text to your graphics with a variety of type styles and sizes.

Plus, you can also draw freehand, create circles and squares, erase parts of your pictures, draw backgrounds and foregrounds or shrink or enlarge noses, ears and eyes.

3. PC Partner. Now, take a 'snapshot' of your captured images and create attention-grabbing PC slide shows for business meetings, school assemblies or seminars.

Add special effects to your slide show as you 'dissolve' your images from one screen to the next. Or, you can 'wipe', 'drip', or 'weave' between images. It's easy.

Plus, with PC Partner's SHOW module, you can save dozens of images on a single disk to carry with you to display on any computer with graphics capability.

SOUL-SNATCHING EXCITEMENT RISK FREE

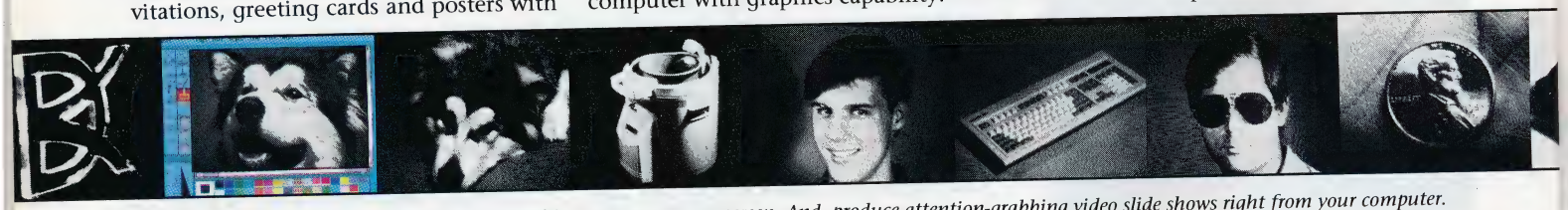
It's so easy to create exciting, lifelike images. You'd never believe computing could be so much fun and still be productive.

If you're not 100% thrilled, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your DAK Video Digitizer Card with VID, PC Paintbrush and PC Partner Software risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for DAK's video-grabbing price of just ~~$169.90~~ ($6 P&H). Order No. 5423. CA res add tax.

To order your optional black-and-white video camera send just **$129** ($6 P&H). Order No. 5424.

Unleash the power of PC Paintbrush with pictures of my family. They look great and take just a few minutes to create.



Snatch pets, products or even people. Print anything you see on your screen. And, produce attention-grabbing video slide shows right from your computer.

REALITY BENDERS

Let your imagination run wild. Included with your Soul Snatcher Digitizer is an arsenal of powerful video weapons.

1. VID. Use it to grab any video image and store it on disk. Now you can quickly capture images from music videos, VCR movies or even your children's antics instantly.

2. PC Paintbrush. Zoom into any part of your image. Flip, rotate and inverse it with just a 'click' of a mouse (see above).

You can cut-and-paste your family with celebrities. Put them in exotic places. Or, see what your face looks like on the body of your favorite movie star. It's really funny.

And, with its palette of vivid colors, you can paint hair on Grandpa, put sunglasses on

And, wait till you modem your images to your friends, family and business associates. Or, upload them to a bulletin-board system.

EASY INSTALLATION

Simply slip the Soul Snatcher computer expansion card into an expansion slot in your IBM PC, XT, AT or compatible with standard Hercules, CGA, EGA or VGA graphics and 512K of memory.

Now plug your VCR or camcorder into the 'Video-In' jack. The 256 x 256 pixel resolution is sharp and can display up to 64 shades of gray. So, whatever monitor you own, you will get the maximum resolution possible.

Plus, the software is compatible with virtually all dot matrix and HP LaserJet II or compatible laser printers.

The PC Soul Snatcher Digitizer is available exclusively from DAK and it's backed by DAK's standard limited warranty.

Logitech's serial mouse (serial port required). It's just **$79** ($3 P&H). Order No. 7336.

Wait till you 'digitize' your guests at your next party. Wait till you see video slide shows right on your screen. And, wait till you see your creations in print.

You won't believe how productive you'll be at work or at home. Plus, you'll have a ball with all the 'souls' you've snatched. ☒

PRICE SLASHED NOW JUST $129

Use Order No. 5423 ($6 P&H)

My warehouse manager needs more room. So, to clear some space, I've slashed the price on the 'Soul Snatcher'. Now you can automatically personalize greeting cards, newsletters, brochures and more with video-direct images at tremendous savings.

Snatch text, photos and artwork. Now, everything you create on your computer can have dazzling impact.

Rip-Off Artist

Lift a photo, logo or drawing and transfer it into a report, manual or article. Grab a sales chart, graph or map and slip it into a proposal, term paper or newsletter. You can even scan your signature and instantly personalize notes, memos or letters in the blink of an eye. It really works!

By Drew Kaplan

It's exciting. Imagine lifting a photo and putting it into your company newsletter. Imagine snatching a diagram of the human heart for a biology term paper. And, imagine heisting a comprehensive national sales chart for your weekly purchasing report.

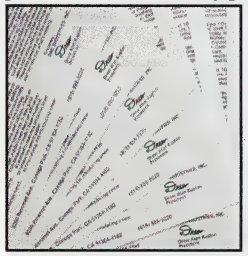
With this awesome new 400-dpi (dots-per-inch) scanner, you can 'lift' almost any graphic piece of art, photo or text, modify it to your exact specifications and incorporate it into anything you write.

Just let your creativity run wild. You'll easily create supercharged documents that burst to life with amazing graphics.

PICKPOCKET PUBLISHER

It's really incredible. There's no limit to the neat things you can do with this new amazing easy-to-use 400-dpi hand scanner.

You can grab a picture of the company president and instantly place it on brochures, business correspondence or handbooks.



Now scanning your signature and printing out hundreds of personalized letters on your dot-matrix or laser printer is a breeze.

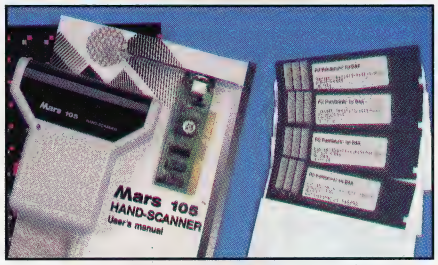
You can copy drawings, photos and artwork out of encyclopedias, trade journals and almanacs for your club newsletters.

And, your children can turn in A+ term papers complete with illustrations and diagrams.

And, look at this. You can even scan your own signature to add a truly personalized touch to hundreds of your thank-you notes and fund-raising letters. It's a must if you do multiple business mailings.

Note for Desktop Publishers: If you're into desktop publishing, the Rip-Off Artist is a great way to create your own library of personalized clip art.

You can revise your snatched graphic virtually any way you like. You'll be able to rotate it, crop only the part you want, erase any area of the image and print it out.



Everything you need to quickly scan diagrams, photos and drawings and copy them into your reports, proposals and documents is included.

Plus, the Rip-Off Artist includes PC Paintbrush Plus drawing software so you can even create graphic images from scratch.

Caution: The Rip-Off Artist reproduces images so precisely you might be tempted to use copyrighted artwork from books, magazines and newspapers. Be sure you get legal permission before you print copyrighted images for **commercial** purposes.

It's great for your **personal** projects. It's fast. It's easy. And, the results are incredibly impressive. But, be sure you always get permission from the copyright owner first.

Plus, if you have a fax card in your computer, you can scan reports, memos, letters, cancelled checks, signatures, photos, or anything you can think of with amazing 400-dpi resolution.

Then, you can fax your scanned images quickly and effortlessly anywhere.

LATEST SCANNING TECHNOLOGY

The Rip-Off Artist bounces a newly-improved yellow-green (not red) LCD light off the page you're scanning and precisely measures how much light comes back (a yellow-green scan beam produces superb black & white images from color photographs).

Plus, the scanner has a window (so you can see what you're scanning) and guide rollers that ensure you get accurate, distortion-free images every time.

You can adjust the resolution of your image (200, 300 or even 400-dpi). And, there's a brightness control. So you can fine-tune the contrast. And, there's even 3 different gray-scale ditherings. Wow!

So, whether the image you're heisting is black and white, or in color, you'll always capture a great-looking black and white copy.

Once you've scanned an image, you can incorporate it into any good word processing, paint program and desktop publishing program like WordStar®, Microsoft Word®, GEM Desktop Publishing®, WordPerfect (5.0)®, MultiMate Advantage II®, PageMaker®, and Windows Paint®. It's a breeze.

PUT IN THE KEY AND START IT UP

Simply slip the Rip-Off Artist into an expansion slot of your IBM PC, XT, AT or compatible computer with standard Hercules, CGA, EGA or VGA graphics. It's really easy. The manual takes you through every step.

Note: A hard drive and a minimum of 512K memory is required.

Whatever you capture you can quickly and easily manipulate with the included Scankit software and PC Paintbrush Plus. You'll be infusing your reports, newsletters or any document you create with graphics, text and signatures in minutes.

And, the Rip-Off Artist is compatible with virtually all dot-matrix and HP LaserJet II or compatible laser printers.

It's engineered by Marstek, Inc. and backed by their standard limited warranty.

BE A RIP-OFF ARTIST RISK FREE

Forget cutting up drawings and artwork and pasting them onto a layout. Forget trying to trace maps and graphs. And, best of all forget dull, boring documents.

Just pass the 4.13" wide hand scanner over anything you want and you'll captivate your readers with stunning graphics.

As you pass the scanner over the document, the graphics or text you're scanning will instantly appear on your computer monitor.

If you're not 100% thrilled, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your Marstek 400-dpi Hand Scanner with Expansion Card, Guide Rail for Accurate Distortion-Free Scanning, PC Paintbrush Plus for Editing your Images and Easy-To-Use Scanning Software risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check not for the $299 suggested retail price, but for DAK's limited Blow-Out price of just **$129.90** ($6 P&H). Order No. 5620. CA res add tax.

A graphic is truly worth a 1,000 words. And now, with the Rip-Off Artist, you can instantly add the visual impact of dramatic photos, descriptive drawings and concise charts to all your reports, proposals and anything you create with your computer.

IBM PC, XT and AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines.

9,600-BAUD FAX MACHINE
Forget old-fashioned manually fed fax machines and crummy thermal fax paper. Now you can send and receive your faxes right at your computer (and print them out on REGULAR paper)!

2,400-BAUD MODEM
Now you can exchange work files between your home PC and the office, access online databases, grab loads of FREE programs and much more.

BETTER THAN 3 FULL-TIME RECEPTIONISTS
Infuse your home or business with 24-hour phone coverage to get your important messages to the right place, at the right time WITHOUT ERRORS.

It's more than a fax machine. It's more than a modem. And, comparing its 999-mailbox voice mail system to an answering machine is like comparing your computer to a pocket calculator. Keep reading because this pop-in computer card will explode any notion you had about what your computer can do!

VOICE MAIL BREAKTHROUGH

PC Switchboard

It's Fortune 500 voice message processing for you. Now your computer can answer your phone, direct the call to any of 999 private mailboxes and even automatically forward your messages to you at another number. Plus, wait till you see how this easy pop-in computer card's built-in 9,600-baud fax system and 2,400-baud modem can supercharge your small business, department or home office with big-business telecommunications firepower.

By Drew Kaplan

"Touch one for Customer Service." "Touch two for Shipping." "Touch three for Sales."

It's called voice mail. And, hundreds of large corporations swear by its state-of-the-art voice messaging power.

But, now you can add the Fortune 500 sophistication of a professional voice mail system to your small business, company department **or even your home.**

Plus, now you can send and receive voice messages, faxes and even computer files right at your IBM PC or clone. **(All over your existing telephone line.** More later.)

I have so much to tell you about this phenomenal integrated fax, modem and voice mail 'pop-in' computer card. So, strap yourself in and hang on tight. We're going to cover a lot of ground fast.

Hear PC Switchboard In Action

I have my PC Switchboard up and running on my computer right now.

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-456-9678

Then just follow my recorded voice mail instructions.

ADVANCED MESSAGE PROCESSING

Whether you run a small company, a large department or a one-person business out of your home, with the PC Switchboard's amazing INCOMING AND OUTGOING voice messaging, **you'll sound like and have the telecommunications power of a huge Fortune 500 corporation.**

And, business use is just part of the story. The PC Switchboard is absolutely perfect for family message processing also.

Simply assign a computerized 'mailbox' to everyone in your family, department or company (up to 999 mailboxes).

Then, if a call comes in and no one answers, the PC Switchboard grabs the line.

The caller will hear a recorded greeting in your own perfectly digitized voice that directs him to the correct mailbox where he'll hear your personalized voice greeting and be able to leave a message.

Retrieving your messages is easy. If you're at your computer, just lift your telephone receiver. Touch ALT-C on your keyboard. And, PC Switchboard's built-in voice module will prompt you for your mailbox number and password over the phone.

On the road or at an office extension? No problem. You'll have full control over your mailbox's functions from any touch-tone phone anywhere in the world.

Simply enter your mailbox number and personal password at the prompts to access your messages, change your greeting, enable or disable message forwarding or even change your personal password.

Important: Each mailbox can be password-protected to prevent anyone from listening to your private messages. Everything is completely confidential. And, remember, it's also an automated 9,600-baud fax system and 2,400-baud modem. Read on.

IT CALLS YOU, TOO

Whether you're a doctor, real estate agent or small businessman (as I am), the PC Switchboard can automatically forward your messages directly to your home office or even to your car phone right after it takes them.

Plus, if you have a multi-line PBX phone system, you can actually forward live calls to any number you'd like. Now it'll be virtually impossible to miss an important message.

And, look at this. Record a message. Then have the PC Switchboard **automatically** dial up to 99 phone numbers, play your message and record a response.

If you're a sales manager, now you can get urgent price changes out to the field fast. And, if you're a PTA president or Cub Scout Leader you can relay information to your entire group of members without wasting long hours on the phone.

Plus, if you own a video store, PC Switchboard can automatically call reminder messages to customers with overdue tapes.

PC Switchboard comes through. It was 11:30PM. I was sitting in my home office talking to an associate over the phone.

After we finished discussing business, I casually asked him how his little league team was doing this year (he's the coach). Suddenly he flew into a panic.

"Oh my gosh," he wailed. "Tomorrow's game was rescheduled to an earlier time. And, now it's too late at night to call the kids and tell them!" It looked like a certain forfeit. But, then I had an idea.

I had him give me the details and all the kids' phone numbers. Then I used the PC

Look at some of what I did with my Voice Mail/Fax/Modem Card in just 7 days!

- Sent a computer fax to an associate
- Sent an entire computer spreadsheet file via modem from my home office to DAK
- Checked messages in my mailbox at 6:30AM from an airport in Dallas
- Checked airline flight schedules
- Checked the latest baseball scores
- Created separate mailboxes for my whole family
- Copied a great chess game
- Had my messages automatically forwarded to my home office
- Grabbed a delicious bread recipe
- Participated in a multi-player submarine war game
- Looked up 'tropical fish' in an on-line encyclopedia
- Created a special mailbox to exchange confidential messages with a friend of mine
- Faxed a new bread recipe to an associate's wife
- Compared current yields of mutual funds
- Recorded a message and had the message automatically delivered to a list of associates
- Copied a good math-learning program for my kids
- Had my messages automatically forwarded to my mother's home while I was there visiting
- Set up mailbox voice mail demonstration for DAKonians
- Compared performance ratings of refrigerators
- Checked the latest news on the AP newswire
- Recorded 7 different mailbox greetings in my own voice (you can have a choice of up to 99 greetings per mailbox!)
- Scanned a national database for the latest CD-ROM information
- Faxed my lunch order to a local take-out restaurant
- Activated a different mailbox greeting from a pay phone
- Looked up a Wall Street Journal article that ran last week
- Checked my messages from an associate's extension
- Changed my mailbox password
- Read reviews of several just-released movies
- Faxed a purchase order to a new supplier
- Received a fax outlining specifications of a new product
- Left a message for my wife in her private mailbox
- Received a fax confirming my hotel reservations
- Found articles in FIVE different magazines **that mention DAK!**

Switchboard to record a message **and automatically call each of the 18 players with it the next morning.** (Note: everyone showed up right on time for the game.)

You'll be amazed at all you can do with PC Switchboard's digital voice message processing. But, we've just scratched the surface. You get so much more.

FAX TO AND FROM YOUR PC

Fax machines are great. They're a lot quicker than sending letters. And, a lot cheaper than overnight delivery services.

But, they do have a drawback. They're **very** expensive. A good, fully automated fax machine where you don't have to waste time feeding in each sheet individually and cutting each sheet as it's received can easily cost you upwards of $2,000.

And, what most people don't realize is that fax machines are really nothing more than dedicated computers that are programmed to send and receive faxes.

But, with this amazing pop-in computer card, you can automatically send and receive faxes (in addition to sending, receiving and organizing voice mail messages) right on **the PC you already own**. Even while you're running other programs!

In fact, pop this card into your computer and you'll have several major advantages over regular fax machines.

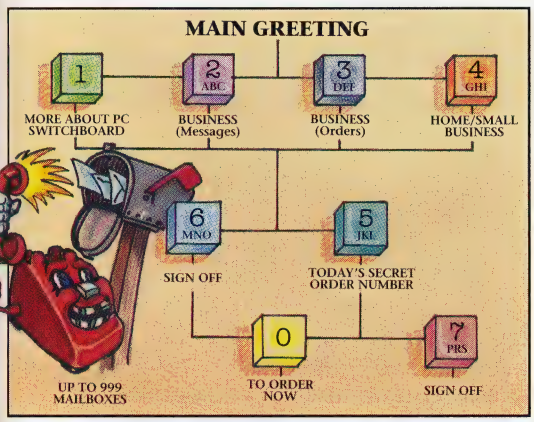
First, **you don't need paper!** Your incoming faxes are automatically stored on your computer's hard disk. And, you can view them on the privacy of your computer screen whenever you desire.

So forget the flimsy thermal paper (that's hard to read, even harder to write on and fades away with time) that regular fax machines lock you into using.

Now all your faxes can have razor-sharp definition, be easy to read, easy to write on and be filed away without fading.

Plus, now you can write a document with your word processor and fax it directly from your computer without ever even exiting your program. And, you can fax Epson-compatible graphics, too.

You can even send faxes to whole groups



You'll have up to 999 mailboxes to custom tailor PC Switchboard's voice messaging to your exact needs. Here's how I set up my call-in demonstration.

of people (such as sales reps or branch offices) with a single command. If you've ever spent hours manually faxing the same document to multiple locations, just imagine how much time you'll save.

And remember, since you can review your faxes on your computer screen, you won't need to waste paper on every single fax message that comes in.

Plus, the PC Switchboard is so advanced you can store your outgoing faxes until late at night (when the phone rates are lower) and have your computer transmit them automatically. What a money-saver.

And, look at this. Just call your PC Switchboard from any touch-tone phone and you can have it automatically send your faxes to another fax machine. It's called fax forwarding. And, it's not available on any dedicated fax machine at any price!

Even if you already own a fax machine, this automated fax system is so easy (and convenient) to use that you'll probably choose to use it from now on.

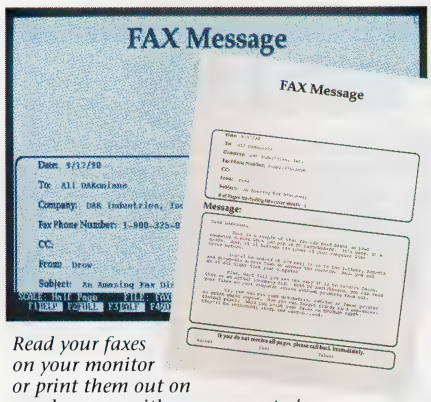
WORK AT HOME

Why commute to the office when you can get so much more done at home?

We've already seen how the PC Switchboard's 9,600-baud automated fax system makes it easy to send and receive letters, reports and proposals to and from any fax machine (including the one at your office).

Well, with PC Switchboard's built-in 2,400-baud modem, you can instantly exchange computer files or even entire programs with your office, too.

Plus, you can use your modem to tap into



Read your faxes on your monitor or print them out on regular paper with your computer's printer (or do both). It's your choice!

hundreds of 'Bulletin Boards' throughout the nation that are overflowing with FREE programs. **And, you're encouraged to copy them for your own use!** Now you can have a huge software library in just days.

And, wait till you grab up-to-the-minute news, check the latest sports scores or explore thousands of reference works by accessing online databases like CompuServe® and the Prodigy® Service.

SIMPLE SET UP

Just pop your PC Switchboard into any of your computer's available full-size expansion slots. Then plug the modular cord into any standard modular phone jack.

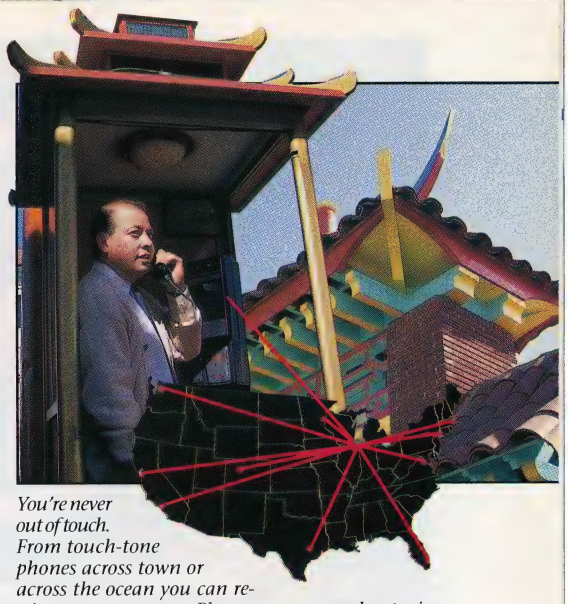
Note: The PC Switchboard is so intelligent that it can automatically send and receive voice messages, fax messages and modem transmissions on just a single line. So the phone line you have right now will do the work of three dedicated lines.

Plus, with its easy-to-use voice mail, fax and modem software, you'll be up and running in about 10 minutes.

You can use your PC Switchboard with any IBM PC/XT/AT/386 or 386SX or compatible computer that has a hard drive and at least 640K of RAM. It works with any Hercules, CGA, EGA or VGA monitor and dot-matrix, ink-jet or laser printer.

The fax system operates at the maximum 9,600-baud and is compatible with all group III fax machines (the industry standard).

The 2,400-baud modem is fully Hayes-compatible (the industry standard). The PC Switchboard is backed by the manufac-



You're never out of touch. From touch-tone phones across town or across the ocean you can retrieve your messages. Plus, you can record outgoing messages and have PC Switchboard automatically forward them to associates anywhere.

turer's standard limited warranty.

TAKE A TOLL-FREE TEST DRIVE

I don't have the words (or the space) to adequately describe this phenomenal voice mail/fax/modem breakthrough.

So, I've set up the PC Switchboard at a special TOLL FREE number where you can call and try it out yourself.

I was amazed when I first heard the clarity of the digitally reproduced voice. And, I think once you hear it (and try it on my **toll free** line), you will be, too. Plus, wait till you see how razor-sharp computer faxes are when you print them on plain paper.

If you're not 100% thrilled simply return your PC Switchboard to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your PC Switchboard with its built-in 999-Mailbox Voice-Mail System, built-in 9,600-Baud Fax System, built-in 2,400-Baud Modem and Telecommunications Software risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for DAK's breakthrough price of just **$399** ($8 P&H). If you use 5¼" discs, use Order No. 5743. If you use 3½" discs, use Order No. 5744. CA res add tax.

Don't need the voice-messaging? Order the Automated 9,600-Baud Fax System and 2,400-Baud Modem without the voice mail system and call-in fax forwarding. It's just ~~$299~~ ($6 P&H), use Order No. 5703 (3½" and 5¼" discs included).

Don't need voice-messaging or the fax? Order just the Auto-Send/Auto-Receive 2,400-Baud Modem without the voice mail and fax systems. It's just **$99** ($4 P&H). If you use 5¼" discs, use Order No. 5146. If you use 3½" discs, use Order No. 5755.

Now you, your family or your company will never miss an important message. Now you can send or receive razor-sharp **plain-paper** faxes right at your PC.

Plus, now you can pick up your phone and call **toll free** 1-800-456-9678 to hear the PC Switchboard's awesome 3-way telecommunications power for yourself. ☒

FAX MODEM NOW JUST $249

Use Order No. 5703 ($6 P&H)

Infuse your computer with fax and modem power for even less! I'm passing on a price slash from the manufacturer on the PC Switchboard with 9,600-Baud Fax and 2,400-Baud Modem without the voice messaging.

A roaring fireplace, a loving spouse and the 277 romantic songs on this 18-CD Collection add up to a relaxing evening. And, wait till you experience the fidelity of these 100% original recordings in digital CD sound.

CD Serenity

Relax to the romantic 100% digitally reproduced sounds of Mantovani's orchestra. Drift down memory lane with the gentle melodies of your favorite light rock and pop tunes. And, thrill to the most popular songs ever written for Hollywood and Broadway. Whether as background music while you work at your computer or simply as a way to unwind after a hard day, now you can banish 'elevator music' forever with this 'collector's edition' of 18 superbly recorded digital CDs.

By Drew Kaplan

It's beautiful. It's calming. And oh, does it bring back the memories.

Imagine reminiscing with your spouse over a candlelit dinner as the silky-smooth violins of Mantovani's orchestra are digitally reproduced softly in the background.

Imagine curling up with a good book to soothing melodies and string arrangements.

And, imagine coming home from a tension-filled day at work and refreshing yourself with mellow tunes like 'By The Time I Get To Phoenix', 'Strangers In The Night', 'A Man And A Woman' and dozens of others.

You'll feel the day's stress melt away the moment you hear the first serene melodies on this 18-CD set of original recordings.

Plus, there's more. There are also thrilling artistic interpretations of Hollywood's greatest hits like 'Lara's Theme' from Dr. Zhivago, the title song from Love Story and 'Tara's Theme' from Gone With The Wind.

And, if you like Broadway shows, you've got to hear the renditions of 'Memory' from Cats, 'I Am What I Am' from La Cage Aux Folles, 'Don't Cry For Me Argentina' from Evita and more. They're 'show stoppers'.

There are even TV theme songs like 'Star Trek'. Science Fiction movie themes like the majestic symphony of '2001—A Space Odyssey'. And, the greatest Western Movie themes like 'Hang 'M High'.

You'll have it all. From easy listening to exciting, Hollywood and Broadway musical hits, the range on this 18-CD collection of original recordings is breathtaking.

A SERENADE OF CD SERENITY RISK FREE

Slip in a CD of light rock tunes and you'll soon be strolling down memory lane with your 'best girl'. Or, slip in the CD of Science Fiction movie themes, close your eyes, sit back and you'll be soaring through the deepest regions of outer space.

And, wait till you slip in the Greatest Western Movie Themes CD and hear the stirring interpretations of 'The Good, The Bad and The Ugly', 'The Magnificent Seven', 'The Comancheros' and other hits.

BONUS BONUS BONUS BONUS

Now everyone can afford the magnificent digital sound of compact discs. Here's how: Order this or any other CD collection from DAK and you can choose from any of the incredible CD bonuses you'll find described on page 64.

The music is so superbly recorded and digitally reproduced that you can almost hear the creak of a gunbelt's leather and the pounding of the horses' hooves!

If you're not 100% thrilled, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your Digitally Reproduced 18-CD Library of 277 Original Recordings of the most Beautiful, Relaxing and Inspiring Light Rock and Pop Songs including The Greatest Hits From Broadway and Hollywood risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just **$89.90** ($8 P&H). Order No. 7699. CA res add tax.

Work at your computer to the whispering violins of the Mantovani Orchestra. Or, be inspired to new heights of insight and creativity by the majesty and passion of the science fiction themes.

Now you can forget boring 'elevator music' forever and be serenaded by the most beautiful melodies ever written on this collector's edition of 18 CDs.

RELAX TO 277 SOOTHING SONGS ON 18 CDs

MANTOVANI - Greensleeves; Autumn Leaves; Carnival Of Venice; Amazing Grace; The Big Country; Barber Of Seville; Elizabethan Serenade; Czardas; Swedish Rhapsody; Tritsch Tratsch Polka; Londonderry Air; Tales From The Vienna Woods; Die Fledermaus Overture; What Are You Doing The Rest Of Your Life; Send In The Clowns; Some Enchanted Evening; Sound Of Music; Charmaine; Deep Purple; The Entertainer; Cavatina; Love Is A Many Splendored Thing; Merry Walty; Flamingo; Colours Of My Life; The Old Song; Superman; 007 Suite (James Bond Theme, From Russia With Love, Never Say Never Again, Goldfinger); I Just Called To Say I Love You; Memory; Amadeus Suite (Eine Kleine Nachtmusik, German Dance No. 8, Elvira Madigan, Overture, Marriage Of Figaro); Canon; Nessun Dorma; Medley (Jerusalem, Chariots Of Fire).

BROADWAY MUSICALS - New York, New York (On The Town); Cabaret (Cabaret); I Don't Know How To Love Him (Jesus Christ Superstar); Pie Jesu (Requiem); Good Morning Starshine (Hair); Aquarius (Hair); Only He Has The Power To Move Me (Starlight Express); What I Did For Love (A Chorus Line); I Am What I Am (La Cage Aux Folles); You Are So Beautiful (Time); One Night In Bangkok (Chess); I Know Him So Well (Chess); Another Suitcase In Another Hall (Evita); Memory (Cats); Don't Cry For Me Argentina (Evita); Let The Sunshine In (Hair).

EASY LISTENING - Arthur's Theme; Do That To Me One More Time; This Masquerade; Stuck On You; If Ever You're In My Arms Again; Could I Have This Dance; To All The Girls I've Loved Before; Three Times A Lady; Just When I Need You Most; I Want to Know What Love Is; I Just Called To Say I Love You; Longfellow Serenade; Truly; Hello; Always On My Mind; Memory; Yesterday; I Left My Heart In San Francisco; A Man Without Love; Ballade Pour Adeline; Softly, As I Leave You; Somewhere My Love; Serenade; The Girl From Ipanema; Autumn Concerto; Symphony No. 40, 1. Teil; Something; The Shadow Of Your Smile; I've Grown Accustoned To Her Face; Let It Be; Ode To Billy Joe; By The Time I Get To Phoenix; Danke Schon; Long Ago And Far Away; Strangers In The Night; Alfie; Spanish Eyes; Where Or When; Don't Cry For Me Argentina; If You Leave Me Now; I'll Be Seeing You; Habanera; I Have Dreamed; The House Of The Rising Sun; Josie; Humoreske; Yellow Rose Of Texas; Schwarze Augen; Moulin Rouge Theme; A Man And A Woman; Piano Concerto No. 1 (Tschaikowsky); This Guy's In Love With You; Up, Up And Away; Sailing; My Cherie Amour; Chim-Chim Cherie; Fur Elise; Charade; This Is My Song; Raindrops Keep Falling On My Head; Music To Watch Girls By; Oh Happy Day; On A Clear Day; Liebestraume; Exodus; Patch Of Blue; Traumerei; Good Morning Starshine; Stranger On The Shore; Largo; La Mer; The Fool On The Hill; Ich tanze mit dir in den Himmel hinein; Ball-Szene; Sunny; Feelings; Bridge Over Troubled Waters; Bilitis; These Foolish Things; My Romance; Gigi; Stars In My Eyes; Fascination; Love Your Magic Spell; Blue Moon; Ruby; You Are Too Beautiful; Love Walked In; Rhapsody In Blue; Every Little Star; Smile; La Vie En Rose; Misty; Stardust; Born Free; Nights In White Satin; Love Me Tonight; People; Die Moldau; Aquarius; The Impossible Dream; Poeme; The Sound Of Music; For Once In My Life; Russisches Volkslied; More; Eleanor Rigby; Mrs. Robinson; Lawrence Of Arabia; Fascination; The Little Inn; Love Letters; Mississippi; I Wish You Love; I Love Life; San Antonio Rose; Among My Souvenirs; San Francisco; Swanee River; I'm In The Mood For Love; Aranjuez; The Very Thought Of You; Bright Horizon; Our Song; My Land; Farewell; Eine Kleine Nachtmusik; Baccarole; Barbara; Aaron's Return; Root 61; Summer '85; Ave Maria; Winter; Rondo a la Turk; Home On The Range; Take Your Guitar; Tango In Fernado's Bar; With All My Heart; Sweet Dreams; Classical Gas; Besame Mucho; On The Rebound; Melody On My Mind; A Walk In The Black Forest; Lady Madonna; Hang On Sloopy; Matthew And Son; I Will Return; William Tell Overture; Popcorn; Listening To Mozart; Can-Can; Reach For The Sky; Intermezzo Cavalleria Rusticana; Tristesse.

THE GREATEST WESTERN MOVIE THEMES - The Magnificent Seven; The Good, The Bad And The Ugly; Rio Bravo; Hang 'M High; My Name Is Nobody; Once Upon A Time In The West; The Man With The Harmonica; A Fistful Of Dollars; High Noon; Ballad Of The Alamo; Johnny Guitar; Wand'rin Star; The Comancheros; Good Luck Jack; How The West Was Won; For A Few Dollars More.

TV AND MOVIE THEMES - Dr. Zhivago; Love Story; A Man And A Woman; Out Of Africa; Woman In Red (I Just Called To Say I Love You); Karate Kid; Dirty Dancing (The Time Of My Life); Thornbirds; Platoon (When A Man Loves A Woman); Bilitis; La Boum; West Side Story (Maria); Flashdance (What A Feeling); An Officer And A Gentleman (Up Where We Belong); Top Gun (Take My Breath Away); Gone With The Wind (Tara's Theme); Miami Vice; Dynasty; The Never-Ending Story; Dream Boat; The Magnificent Seven; The Man With The Harmonica; Rio Bravo; The City Shark (Brains And Trains); Rambo (It's A Long Road); E.T.; Bonnie & Clyde; Dallas.

SCIENCE FICTION MOVIE THEMES - Star Trek; Twilight Zone; Close Encounters; E.T.; Alien; Blade Runner; Return Of The Jedi; Silent Moon; Die Unendliche Geschichte; Das Arche-Noah-Prinzip; Raumpatrouille Orion; Cosmic Wind; Time Tunnel; Black Hole; Battlestar Galactica; War Of The Worlds; Raiders Of The Lost Ark; 2001 - A Space Odyssey; Star Wars.

Bringing It All Back

Sit stageside at the legendary Cotton Club as Cab Calloway slides into 'Minnie The Moocher'. Set your toes to tapping with Louis Armstrong's and Ella Fitzgerald's remarkable solo and rare duet performances. And, swing the night away at The Savoy with Lionel Hampton. Now you can thrill to 267 of the greatest jazz performances of all time digitally preserved forever on 18 CDs. If you're like me, these 100% ORIGINAL live and studio recordings will really bring back the memories. And, they're all yours for DAK's breakthrough price of just $89⁹⁰

By Drew Kaplan

It's 1932. You grab your pork-pie hat, jump into your new Ford V-8 roadster and head uptown to the Cotton Club to 'cut a rug' with Duke Ellington.

It's 1943. You're decked out in your zoot suit. The USO club is hopping as Glenn Miller kicks into 'In The Mood.' You grab a 'doll' and jitterbug across the floor.

It's 1949. The moon is full over Lovers' Lane. The radio is playing softly. You're sitting in the rumble seat with your best girl. And, she draws a little closer as Nat 'King' Cole serenades you with 'Embraceable You.'

Now, you can relive 267 of the greatest jazz performances of all time, meticulously preserved on this classic 18-CD collection.

A TRUE JAZZ AFICIONADO'S COLLECTION

Forget impostors. Forget sound-alikes. And, forget slick remasters that strip the music of its soul.

These are 100% original, uncut and unretouched performances by the legendary musicians that made jazz great.

You'll thrill to Count Basie himself tickling the ivories on 'One O'Clock Jump.' You'll hear the original King of Swing, Benny Goodman, coaxing angelic trills from his clarinet on 'Sing, Sing, Sing.'

And, there's no mistaking the elegant, satiny smoothness of the one and only first lady of jazz, Lena Horne, as she croons her classic 'Stormy Weather.'

You don't just listen to these performances. You live them.

If you close your eyes, you can hear the roar of the crowd, the clink of the glasses, and the tap of dancing feet. **It's like actually being at The Savoy, The Cotton Club or The Roseland State Ballroom.**

And, the range of jazz styles these 18 CDs cover is truly amazing. Slip in the 'Louis Armstrong and His Hot 5 & Hot 7' CD and you're suddenly listening to down-home dixieland in a Bourbon Street saloon.

The Fats Waller CD will transport you to the Southside of Chicago for some romping, stomping Chicago-style boogie-woogie.

And, if you're looking for an elegant night out, brush off your top hat and tails for an evening of big band swing with Artie Shaw at The Hotel Pennsylvania ballroom.

And, these are just three of the ORIGINAL, unretouched performances you get.

THE MEMORIES COME FLOODING BACK

These aren't just songs. They're memories. Whether you lived the jazz age, or just want to experience the thrill of ORIGINAL live and studio jazz performances, these CDs will paint musical pictures that will take you back to a fantastic bygone era.

After listening to the Benny Goodman performances, an older friend regaled me with the story of the first time he saw Benny at the Raymore Ballroom in Boston. The music touched him so deeply that he would travel hundreds of miles just to see a show.

One of my associates gave this incredible collection to his grandmother. She said it brought back the memory of the night she fell in love with her husband as they danced to Harry James at a local amusement park.

And, my mother loves the Glenn Miller and the Army Air Force Band CD. She remembers sitting in front of an old Philco radio with her family, listening to Glenn on Armed Forces Radio.

Remember, these are actual live radio broadcasts, concerts and rare studio sessions from the 1920s to the 1950s.

And, now we can all relive these rare and historic performances anytime we want through the digital magic of CD technology.

RELIVE THE HEYDAY OF JAZZ RISK FREE

From swing to dixieland to ragtime to boogie-woogie, you'll relive all the memories and good times of the age when America fell in love with the soul-stirring magic of jazz.

If you're not 100% thrilled with this all-original collection, simply return it to DAK in its original box for a courteous refund.

To order your 267 song collection of classic original jazz performances including Count Basie, Ella Fitzgerald, Glenn Miller and many more on 18 CDs risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just **$89⁹⁰** ($6 P&H). Order No. 7701. CA res add tax.

CD BONUSES FOR JAZZ LOVERS

I want everyone to enjoy these 100% original, rare and historic jazz performances. So, here's what I've done.

Order this 18 CD collection and choose from any of the specially discounted CD Bonuses on page 64.

You'll travel down memory lane with classic swing bands, dance bands, jam sessions, all-star concerts and roaring solo performances featuring jazz legends captured at the peak of their careers and digitally preserved forever on 18 CDs.

LOUIS ARMSTRONG - Hello Dolly; Cabaret; Mack The Knife; Stompin' At The Savoy; Blueberry Hill; A Kiss To Build A Dream On; Please Don't Talk About Me; St. Louis Blues; That's My Desire; I Can't Give You Anything But Love; King Porter Stomp; Black And Blue; Basin Street Blues; Royal Garden Blues. **BENNY GOODMAN** - Memories Of You; Bugle Call Rag; Let's Dance; One O' Clock Jump; Stompin' At The Savoy; King Porter Stomp; Henderson Stomp; Sing, Sing, Sing (With A Swing); Limehouse Blues; After You've Gone; Down South Camping Meeting; Avalon. **COUNT BASIE** - Slow But Sure; Basie Talk; Bubbles; Ska-Di-De-Dee-Doo; One O' Clock Jump; Blee Blop Blues; Dance Of The Gremlins; Two For The Blues; Jazz Me Blues; Straight Live; Basie Goes Wess; You For Me; Let's Jump. **COTTON CLUB** - Minnie The Moocher; Stormy Weather; Hi De Ho Man; The Mooche; Mood Indigo; Cotton Club Stomp; Ring Dem Bells; Take It Easy; East St. Louis Toodle OO; Black And Tan Fantasy; Black Beauty (Firewater); Wind; Oh Grandpa; Jubilee Stomp; Creole Love Call; Jumpin' Jive. **GLENN MILLER** - In The Mood; Tuxedo Junction; Moonlight Serenade; Little Brown Jug; Rhapsody In Blue; Georgia On My Mind; I've Got A Girl In Kalamazoo; String Of Pearls; Londonderry Air; St. Louis Blues; American Patrol; Jeannie With The Light Brown Hair; Tchaikovsky's Piano Concert; In A Sentimental Mood; Serenade In Blue; At Last. **ELLA FITZGERALD** - A Tisket, A Tasket; That Old Black Magic; Basin Street Blues; Lover Come Back To Me; Starlit Hour; We Can't Go On This Way; Is There Somebody Else; Sing Song Swing; Sugar Blues; It's A Blue World; Flying Home; Who Ya Hunchin'; Chewin Gum; Goin And Gettin It; I Wanna Be A Rug Cutter; Stairway To The Stars. **SIDNEY BECHET** -On The Sunny Side Of The Street; Kansas City Man Blues; Polka Dot Stomp; Jazz Me Blues; Sugar; Dear Old Southland; Blues In My Heart; Indiana; Basin Street Blues; Honeysuckle Rose; "C" Jam Blues. **LOUIS ARMSTRONG AND HIS HOT 5 AND HOT 7** - Melancholy Blues; S.O.L. Blues; Wild Man Blues; Basin Street Blues; Alligator Crawl; Ory's Creole Trombone; A Monday Date; West End Blues; Skid-Dat-De-Dat; Muskrat Ramble; Savoy Blues; Yes I'm In The Barrel; Come Back Sweet Papa; Put 'Em Down Blues; Struttin' With Some Barbecue; Twelfth Street Rag; Cornet Shop Suey; Weary Blues. **ARTIE SHAW** - Begin The Beguine; Stardust; Deep Purple; Indian Love Call; Oh! Lady Be Good; What Is This Thing Called Love?; Nightmare; Traffic Jam; Summit Ridge Drive; Back Bay Shuffle; Comes Love; Serenade To A Savage; Frenesi; Special Delivery Stomp; Temptation; Moonglow. **FATS WALLER** - The Sheik Of Araby; Love Me Or Leave Me; A New Kind Of Man, With A New Kind Of Love; Stardust; Let's Sing Again; I've Got My Fingers Crossed; Tain't Nobody's Biz-Nees If I Do; 18th Street Stomp; I Used To Love You; Your Time Now; Bye Bye Baby; Christopher Columbus; Papa, Better Watch Your Step; S'Posin; Sweet And Slow. **GLENN MILLER & THE ARMY AIR FORCE BAND** - Medley (4 songs); Over There; Jeep Jockey Jump; Rhapsody In Blue; Got Rhythm; My Blue Heaven; Long Ago And Far Away; Oh, What A Beautiful Morning; A Tisket, A Tasket; What Do You Do In The Infantry; Solitude; I'll Be Around; Here We Go Again; Peggy, The Pin-Up Girl; There'll Be A Hot Time In The Town Of Berlin; Sun Valley Jump. **NAT KING COLE TRIO** - Embraceable You; Sweet Georgia Brown; What Is This Thing Called Love; Honeysuckle Rose; Bop Kick; For All We Know; You're The Cream In My Coffee; What Can I Say After I Say I'm Sorry; When I Take My Sugar To Tea; Too Marvelous For Words; I'm Through With Love; Gee Baby, Ain't I Good To You; The Man I Love; Prelude In C-Sharp Minor; Easy Listening Blues; Mother Nature & Father Time; This Autumn; Rhumba Azul. **ELLA AND LOUIS** - Let's Call The Whole Thing Off; Cheek To Cheek; A Foggy Day In London Town; A Fine Romance; Don't Be That Way; Stars Fell On Alabama; Tenderly; Moonlight In Vermont; I've Got My Love To Keep Me Warm; Love Is Here To Stay; I'm Puttin' All My Eggs In One Basket; They Can't Take That Away From Me; The Nearness Of You; Can't We Be Friends. **TONY BENNETT & COUNT BASIE** - Chicago; Ain't Misbehavin'; Jeepers Creepers; Poor Little Rich Girl; I've Grown Accustomed To Her Face; Growing Pains; With Plenty Of Money And You; Life Is A Song; I Guess I'll Have To Change My Plans; Are You Havin' Any Fun; One O'Clock Jump; Anything Goes. **THE FIRST ESQUIRE CONCERT** - Tea For Two; Honeysuckle Rose; Intro Esquire Bounce; Basin Street Blues; I'll Get By (As Long As I Have You); Buck Jumpin'; Squeeze Me; Billies Blues; I Got Rhythm; Sweet Lorraine; Esquire Blues; Jammin' On Vibes Blues. **THE KINGS OF SWING** - (Glenn Mlller) I've Got A Girl In Kalamazoo; Tuxedo Junction; Rhapsody In Blue; American Patrol; (Benny Goodman) King Porter Stomp; Henderson Stomp; Limehouse Blues; Sing, Sing, Sing; (Duke Ellington) Perdido; Tea For Two; (Tommy Dorsey & His Orchestra) On The Sunny Side Of The Street; (Woody Herman) Woodchopper's Ball; (Harry James) Life Goes To A Party; (Count Basie And His Orchestra) Dance Of The Gremlins; One O' Clock Jump; Jazz Me Blues; Let's Jump. **LIONEL HAMPTON** -On The Sunny Side Of The Street; Twelfth Street Rag; Everybody Loves My Baby; Early Session Bop; In The Mood For Swing; Don't Be That Way; One Sweet Letter For You; Ring Dem Bells; Hot Mallets; Piano Stomp; Shufflin' At The Hollywood; I'm Confessin' (That I Love You); I Don't Mean A Thing; Stompology; Show Shiner's Rag; Muskrat Ramble; Down Home Jump; Buzzin' Around With the Bee. **BENNY GOODMAN** - Oh, Lady Be Good; Dinah; Who; Someday Sweetheart; China Boy; More Than You Know; Nobody's Sweetheart; After You've Gone; Body & Soul; Vibraphone Blues; Sweet Sue Just You; My Melancholy Baby; Stompin' At The Savoy; Whispering.

50 FREE RECIPES

You get 50 'Kaplan-Approved and Family-Tested' ice-cream recipes to try in your own home. Order your Frozen-Fantasy Machine and the recipe book is yours absolutely FREE. Plus, I'll send you 100 MORE delicious gourmet ice-cream recipes (using regular, diet and low-cholesterol ingredients) during the coming months.

Frozen Fantasies

Indulge your ice cream fantasies with or without sugar, eggs or salt. Now whether you crave rich chocolate ice cream or frozen banana yogurt, you can create fresh, preservative-free desserts in just 30 minutes. You choose the flavors. You choose the ingredients. And then, this AUTOMATED ice cream marvel does the rest for you. Read on to discover how you can make hundreds of luscious desserts yourself with this hand-crafted breakthrough from Italy.

By Drew Kaplan

It's fast. It's fun. And oh, does it make great-tasting, delicious ice cream.

Imagine creating luscious, creamy cappuccino ice cream for your next dinner party. Imagine savoring **low-cholesterol** raspberry sorbet during your favorite movie.

And, imagine relishing hundreds of tongue-tingling treats (with or without eggs, sugar or salt) even if you're on a diet.

Now whether you've got a hankering for a rootbeer float or a dish of simple (but delicious) sugar-free vanilla ice cream, you can make your frozen fantasies come true with this self-freezing Ice Cream Maker.

Best of all, you won't have to spend hours in the kitchen. You can make anything from exotic coconut-cream ice cream to preservative-free kiwi sorbet in about half an hour.

But, before we explore all the preservative-free desserts you'll enjoy, I want to share with you how this machine has changed the way I diet forever.

DIETING DILEMMA

It's a crime. My wife weighs 105 lbs. And, her cholesterol level is just 165. She can eat anything she wants, including ice cream. And, all I can do is watch.

You see, I'm constantly fighting the battle of the bulging waistline. When I turned 40, I lost 40 lbs. And, I've been struggling to keep the pounds off (and my cholesterol level down) for the last four years.

So, I have to watch what I eat. What's more, even the thought of eating ice cream sends me running for my exercise cycle.

Until now. With the Gelatissimo (pronounced 'jel-a-tea-see-moe') Ice Cream Maker, I can enjoy my favorite frozen treats whenever I want—without guilt.

All I do is toss in 8 oz. of skim milk, a banana and a few envelopes of Equal®.

In just about half an hour, I'm driving my taste buds wild with a low-cholesterol, sugar-free, great-tasting dessert I know is good for me (and good for my waistline).

Plus, you should taste my wife's homemade caramel marble ice cream. It's better than the store-bought brands I've tried.

Now you can create rich-tasting low-cholesterol, sugar-free spirited raisin ice cream (with 6 ozs. of high-fiber raisins).

And now, you can savor anything from lime cream sherbet to maple pecan cheesecake ice cream—whether you're counting calories or not.

ICE CREAM MAKERS EXPOSED

It was disappointing. I love ice cream. But, every ice cream maker I've owned has left me 'out in the cold'.

One machine I tried had to be chilled in my freezer for 24 hours. So, I had to really plan ahead if I wanted to use it. Another machine had a handle you cranked every few minutes.

The problem was, it didn't aerate the ice cream properly. (By definition, ice cream is frozen cream with air whipped in.) So, instead of light, smooth ice cream, you'd get a mouthful of frozen ice crystals. (Yech!)

Enter the Gelatissimo Machine. This self-freezing Ice Cream Maker does everything for you. Simply turn on the BUILT-IN refrigeration system (more later). Pour in your ingredients. Set the timer and touch a button.

It automatically mixes and freezes your ice cream right before your eyes. In half an hour or less, you're ready to enjoy the creamiest creations you've ever tasted.

And, here's the best part. You're in complete control. You choose the ingredients.

You can create mouth-watering sugar-free strawberry ice cream that puts any store-bought counterpart to shame.

It's so easy. Even if you've never made ice cream before, now you can effortlessly create hundreds of incredible desserts, including sugar-free lemon-cheesecake ice cream, orange-chocolate sorbet and even avocado ice cream.

My Frozen Fantasy Recipe Book (it comes FREE with your Ice Cream Maker) will show you how. You get 50 recipes (most with regular, diet AND low-cholesterol ingredients).

Plus, I promise to send you 100 NEW recipes within the coming months.

Just as soon as I collect and taste-test them, I'll send you about 25 of my family's favorite ice cream recipes every few months.

And, wait till you and your family experiment with your own ice cream. There's no limit to the creations you can enjoy.

TRANSFORM YOUR KITCHEN INTO AN AUTOMATED ICE CREAM PARLOR

Sure, you can make melt-in-your mouth vanilla ice cream made with just cream, sugar and vanilla extract.

But, if your family's like mine, they're going to want to try cinnamon ice cream, cool banana, and fresh grated apple the moment this machine arrives at your home.

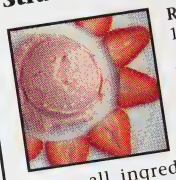
You can even create frozen desserts normally found only in 4-star restaurants.

Try a sumptuous sorbet (fruit-flavored ice). Enjoy a luscious sherbet (flavored ice with milk and egg white). And, create a dar-

(Next Page Please . . .

Just look at the rich, creamy texture of the ice cream you can create.

Fresh-Picked Strawberry Ice Cream



Regular	Diet
1¼ cups pureed fresh berries	1¼ cups pureed fresh berries
½ cup Half & Half	1 cup 1% Skim milk
½ cup heavy whipping cream	7 pkgs. Equal®
½ cup sugar	

Puree all ingredients in blender. Place in DAK Gelatissimo and set timer for 25 minutes. **Note:** Fresh-frozen strawberries work great, too.

Banana Ice Cream

Regular	Diet
1 medium banana	1 medium banana
½ cup Half & Half	1 cup 1% Skim milk
½ cup heavy whipping cream	7 pkgs. Equal®
½ cup sugar	2 tbsp. egg substitute
1 egg	

Puree all ingredients in blender. Place in DAK Gelatissimo and set timer for 25 minutes.

Orange-Chocolate Sorbet

Regular	Diet
1½ cups water	1½ cups water
¾ cup sugar	6 pkgs. Equal®
10 tbsp. cocoa	10 tbsp. cocoa
2 tbsp. chopped semi-sweet chocolate	2 tbsp. chopped semi-sweet chocolate
4 tbsp. fresh orange juice	4 tbsp. fresh orange juice
1 tbsp. grated orange rind	1 tbsp. grated orange rind

Place all ingredients in a saucepan. Boil for one minute. Then, chill in your freezer for about an hour. Pour into DAK Gelatissimo and set timer for 25 minutes.

Whether you use the optional bowl or the fixed bowl, you'll enjoy great ice cream every time. Here I am making homemade strawberry ice cream. First, I pour my premixed ingredients into the optional removable bowl (pictured left). While the mixing blade spins, the built-in refrigeration unit freezes the mixture to creamy perfection (pictured center). When the ice cream clings to the mixing blade (pictured right), I know it's ready to eat.

TO DIET OR NOT TO DIET? SEE BELOW BEFORE YOU DECIDE

Let's analyze 8 oz. of heavy cream, Half & Half and 1% skim milk. Which do you want in your ice cream?

Product	Calories	Fat
8 oz. Heavy Cream	821	88 grams
8 oz. Half & Half	300	26 grams
8 oz. 1% Skim Milk	130	3 grams

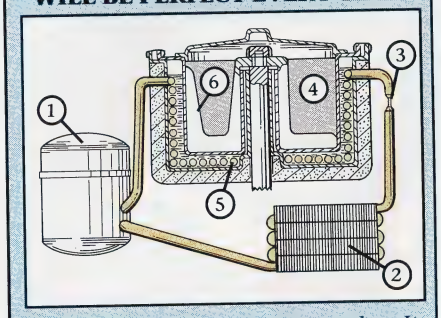
I prefer 1% skim milk, because I don't want all the calories and fat of cream and Half & Half. But, it's up to you.

. . . Frozen Fantasies Continued)

ing and delicious parfait (layered fruit, ice cream and whipped cream).

They're all so easy to create with this ice cream-making breakthrough from Italy.

WHY YOUR ICE CREAM WILL BE PERFECT EVERY TIME



My dad loved his ice cream maker. It used lots of rock salt and ice. And, he had to crank the handle for over an hour.

Sometimes Dad's ice cream was good. And sometimes, it left a lot to be desired.

Every other ice cream maker I've tried wasn't much better. That's because they all seem to have the same basic problem—uneven freezing and poor aeration.

But, the Gelatissimo Machine is completely different. It uses a patented built-in refrigeration system for even freezing throughout the mixture.

And, the automated mixing blade perfectly aerates the mixture for the lightest ice cream you've ever tasted.

Here's how it works. First, the compressor (1) compresses the refrigerant gas. Then, the high-pressured gas moves through the condenser (2), which reduces its temperature and the capillary nozzle (3), which reduces its pressure.

When gas depressurizes, it becomes very cold. As it flows to the evaporator (4), it fills a series of wound coils (5) that surround the fixed bowl. There, it quickly freezes your ice cream for the smoothest, creamiest texture possible.

During gas depressurization, the ice cream's heat is absorbed by the gas. As the heat is drawn out, your ice cream is cooled down to -23°F. (That's cold enough to freeze even the richest recipes.)

As your ice cream freezes, the mixing blade is driven at precisely 105 revolutions per minute (6). So, your ice cream will be aerated with the optimum air-to-cream (or milk) ratio for a rich texture.

After the gas absorbs the heat from the mixture, it's then recovered by the compressor. And, just like your refrigerator, the whole process begins again, and continues over and over.

And, look at this. You can add fresh ingredients to your ice cream while it's mixing. As the blade spins, lift off the clear top covering the bowl. Then, pour in chocolate chips, nuts, fruit—whatever you desire.

When your dessert finishes freezing, you'll have delicious, rich ice cream that's fresh and preservative-free.

MAKE AN ICE CREAM SMORGASBORD

The Ice Cream Maker comes with a fixed, internally refrigerated bowl. Plus, you can order optional removable bowls to make multiple ice creams whenever you wish.

Simply slip a removable bowl inside the fixed bowl. And, get ready to create an ice cream smorgasbord.

In fact, my 12-year-old son surprised us with our three favorite flavors one evening while we watched a rented movie.

From taste-tempting ice cream pies to refreshing fruit sorbet, delicious homemade ice cream is now effortlessly yours in just 30 minutes.

First, he made chocolate gelato in a removable bowl. As soon as it finished freezing, he used a second removable bowl for maraschino cherry sorbet.

When it finished freezing, he made sugar-free frozen fruit yogurt for me. He said it was really easy. (And, he 'sampled' a good portion of each.)

Imagine what you can do with this incredible machine and TWO removable bowls at your next dinner party.

And, wait till your entire family savors any kind of ice cream, sorbet or frozen yogurt they want—without compromising.

Special note: If you know someone who's diabetic, hypoglycemic or restricted to a special diet because of food allergies, the Gelatissimo Machine is a real treat.

Now they can enjoy fresh ice cream (made to their special dietary needs), while you enjoy your favorite flavor. Consult your doctor for a list of ingredients.

The Gelatissimo Ice Cream Maker is handcrafted in Italy (where ice cream originated almost 400 years ago). It measures 8"H. x 11"W. x 15"D. and a mixing blade and spatula are included.

Order removable mixing bowls (each with included blade) to prepare non-stop multiple flavors.

It's UL listed and backed by DAK's standard limited warranty.

INDULGE YOUR FROZEN FANTASIES SUGAR-FREE, PRESERVATIVE-FREE AND RISK FREE

It's up to you. Imagine serving homemade lemon-cheesecake ice cream you created yourself at your next family gathering. Imagine savoring sherbet made with fresh-picked berries while watching TV.

And, imagine enjoying hundreds of healthy treats whenever you want—even if you're counting calories like I am.

If you're not 100% enthralled by the very first taste, simply return it in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your DAK Gelatissimo Totally Automated Ice Cream Maker For The Best Homemade Ice Cream, Sherbet, Frozen Yogurt and More, complete with Patented Refrigeration System, 30-Minute Timer, Fixed Bowl, Spatula and The Kaplans' Gourmet Ice Cream Recipe Book (with 50 of our finest regular, diet and low-cholesterol recipes) risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for DAK's 'how-sweet-it-is' price of just **$249** ($19 P&H). Order No. 5711. CA res add tax.

Note: You've probably seen a virtually identical Ice Cream Maker at stores selling for as much as $599 (which may include aluminum removable bowls).

How can DAK blast the price? I imported the Gelatissimo in 'boatload' quantities direct from Italy—with no middleman profits to boost the price. So, you save.

To make and serve multiple ice creams, sherbets, frozen yogurts, sorbets and more, add removable bowls to your order for just **$14.90** ($3 P&H) each. Order No. 5712.

You can make any of my family's ice cream recipes using your old ice cream maker (without, of course, the aeration and freezing of the Gelatissimo.) Order DAK's 50 Gourmet Ice Cream Recipe Book (it comes FREE with your Ice Cream Maker order). It's just **$6.95** ($2 P&H). Order No. 5713.

Turn on the built-in refrigeration system. Choose your favorite flavor. And, choose the freshest, healthiest ingredients.

Now we dieters and non-dieters alike can make the most exotic frozen treats (like delicious chocolate pudding, grated-apple and even low-cholesterol honey-vanilla ice cream) right in our own kitchens.

Lemon-Cheesecake Ice Cream

Regular	Diet
8 oz. cottage cheese	8 oz. cottage cheese
3 tbsp. fresh lemon juice	3 tbsp. fresh lemon juice
2 egg yolks	2 tbsp. egg sub.
½ cup sugar	7 pkgs. Equal®
¼ teaspoon vanilla	¼ tsp. vanilla
1 cup Half & Half	1 cup 1% milk
2 egg whites	2 egg whites

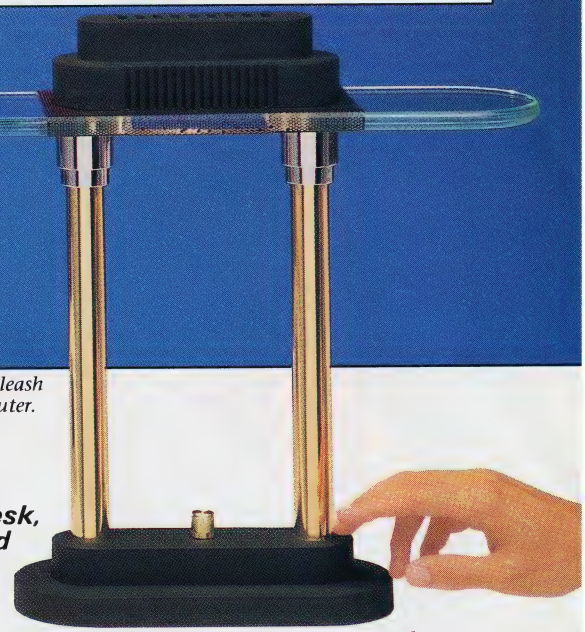
Puree cottage cheese with Half & Half (or milk) in a blender. In a small bowl, beat egg yolks (or egg substitute) with sugar (or Equal®) until thick and lemon-colored. Add lemon juice and vanilla, then stir well. In a medium bowl, beat egg whites until stiff and fold into existing mixture. Pour into DAK Gelatissimo and set timer for 25 minutes.

ELEGANT EYE-SAVERS!

Just look at the gear system's precise machinery.

Focus bright, eye-easing light on your document stand, in your bedroom or on your desk with the Adjustable Balance Lamp.

The easy-to-read-by Executive Lamp is perfect for a CEO's desk, a home office (like mine) or an end table.



Blast eyestrain with advanced Quartz Halogen technology. And, unleash waves of light for easy reading on your desk, in bed or at your computer.

Solar Flares

Forget fluorescent bulbs. Now you can focus brighter light on your desk, nightstand or work area. Illuminate anything from a document stand while keying in data (without glare on your screen), to your favorite novel while reading in bed, using the most natural light known to man. Plus, you can annihilate eyestrain caused by the 'unseen' flickering of fluorescent lights with the latest in Quartz Halogen technology.

By Drew Kaplan

I love to read. And, I read a lot. From printouts to proposals to mail at DAK, I often spend **up to 14 hours a day** just reading.

Plus, when I write my catalog ads, I'm constantly referring to technical journals.

But, my eyes aren't what they used to be. You see, I'm 43. And now, more than ever, I realize how important good lighting is.

In fact, I find myself telling my sons the same thing my mom used to tell me: "Don't read in dim or glaring light. You'll ruin your eyes." But, what's a dad to do?

I think I've found the answer. It's called Quartz Halogen technology. And, it's the purest, easiest-to-read-by lighting source (next to the sun) known to man.

Now you can blast beams of whiter, cleaner eye-soothing light on your desk, work bench or in your bedroom.

And now, you can annihilate eyestrain caused by the 'hidden' flickering of fluorescent bulbs with the latest in Quartz Halogen technology (more in a moment).

THE EXECUTIVE LAMP (Pictured Above Right)

It's as at home in a CEO's office as it is in your den. This 100-watt desktop fireball floods your office or home with so much breathtaking light, you'll think the sun burst in your room. Here's why.

First, the engineers mounted mirrored reflectors behind the Halogen bulb. So, every ray of light is automatically focused on your desk, end table or coffee table.

Plus, the hand-ground glass shading adds a beautiful, glowing halo that makes for the easiest reading and writing possible.

And, look at this. With the infinite dimmer switch, you can bring down the light to a gentle glow for slide presentations or watching TV. Or, turn it up to full brilliance for reading. Or, simply adjust it to the exact eye-pleasing level that suits you.

QUARTZ HALOGEN EXPLAINED

Halogen bulb

Halogen bulbs are crafted from quartz crystal (not glass, like ordinary bulbs). And, pressurized halogen gas surrounds the filament.

The result? A Quartz Halogen bulb can last **up to 2,000 hours.** for brilliant light that's easier on your eyes than other bulbs.

Plus, they burn 30% brighter than other incandescent bulbs rated at equal wattage. So, Halogen bulbs blast whiter light across the entire color spectrum.

In fact, scientists say that Halogen lighting simulates natural sunlight better than any other source known to man. (That's why museums and art galleries use it.)

And, here's the best news. Throw away your outdated fluorescent bulbs. They may be straining your eyes, giving you headaches and making you tired. Here's why.

Unlike Halogen bulbs, most fluorescent bulbs have a 60-cycle 'flicker rate'. They flicker so fast (about 120 times per second), you can't see it. But, your eyes can feel it.

This 'invisible' flickering strains my eyes and gives me headaches. **And, I never realized why I felt so tired, until I read that fluorescent lights are notorious for causing eyestrain and fatigue.**

Now I use Quartz Halogen bulbs at my desk and nightstand. And, my eyestrain AND headaches have disappeared.

THE ADJUSTABLE BALANCE LAMP (Pictured Above Left)

It's an architectural feat. Forget wrestling with old-fashioned lamps to get the right angle. Now you can point a pure beam of ultra-bright light at your desk, your nightstand—even over your shoulder.

A unique combination of gears and counterbalance weights holds the lamp head rock steady in almost any position you want.

The lamp shade also pivots a full 100 degrees. So, you can precisely spotlight a page, a work surface or an entire wall with blazing beams of stunning light.

The Adjustable Balance Lamp measures 30″ long and stretches up to 21″ high. And, the Executive Lamp measures 15″H x 17″W. x 4″D. They're both UL listed and backed by DAK's limited warranty.

MAKE IT EASY ON YOUR EYES RISK FREE

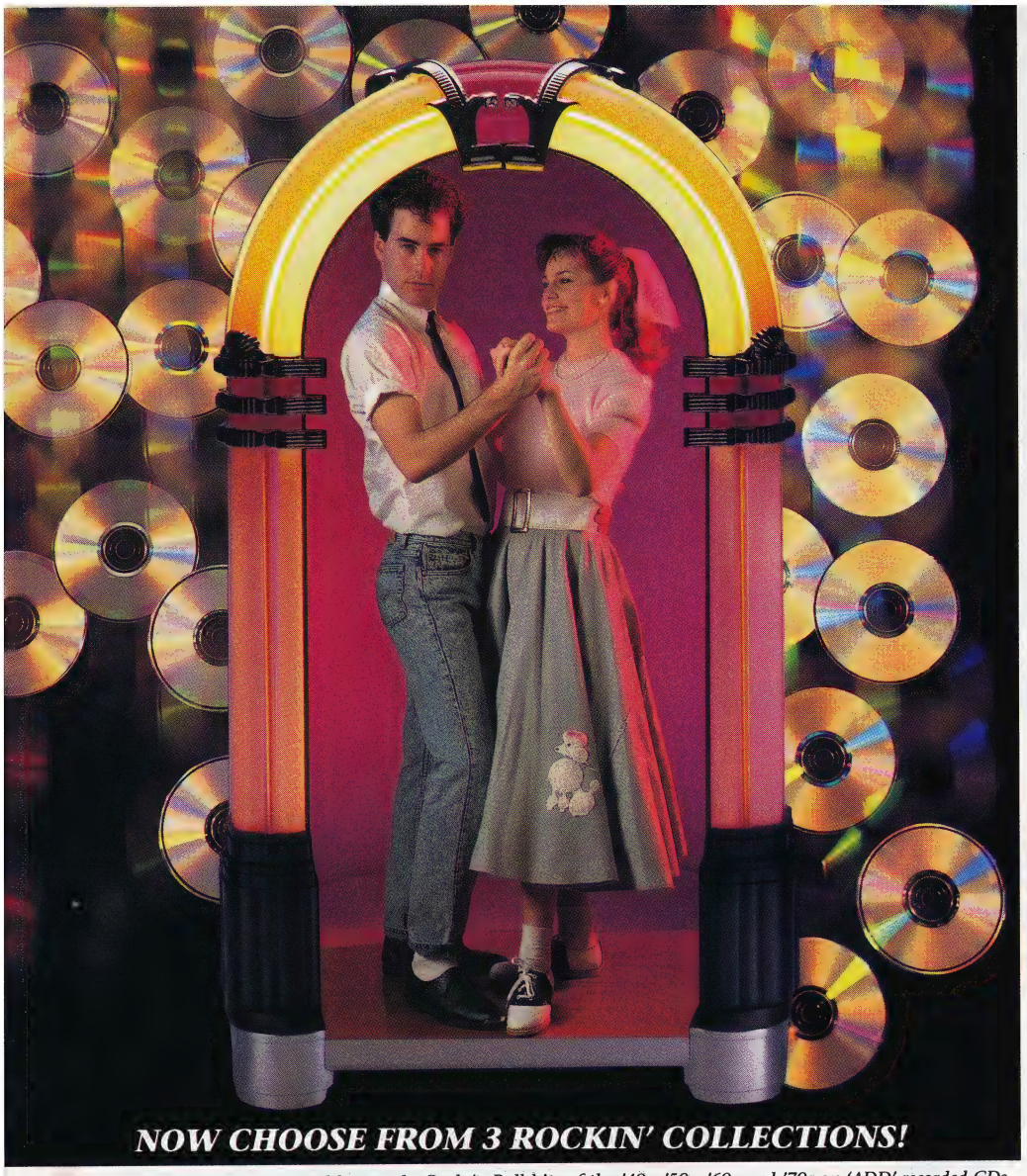
Read, write or watch TV in comfort. And, banish aggravating screen glare from your computer monitor for good.

If you're not 100% satisfied, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your Executive Desk Lamp (pictured above right) with Eye-Soothing, 100-Watt Quartz Halogen Bulb, Infinite Dimmer Switch, Glass Shade, Mirrored Reflector and All-Metal Construction in Lush Gold and Deep Black Colors risk free with your credit card call toll free, or send your check for just **$89.90** ($6 P&H). Order No. 5627.

To order your Balance Lamp (pictured above left) with Eye-Saving, Quartz Halogen 50-Watt Bulb, 100-Degree Pivoting Shade, Counter-Balance Weights, One-Touch Focusing, Two-Inch Safety Bar in Jet Black Color risk free with your credit card call toll free, or send your check for just **$69.90** ($4 P&H). Order No. 5583. CA res add tax.

Forget flickering fluorescent bulbs. Now, with either amazing lamp, you can protect your eyes from annoying stress and strain. ☒



Swing, sway, boogie and bop to the Rock 'n Roll hits of the '40s, '50s, '60s and '70s on 'ADD'-recorded CDs.

"It's My Party . . ."

But, you won't be crying. Not when you see DAK's price for my THREE Rock 'n Roll Collections of the '40s, '50s, '60s and '70s. Of course, you may shed a tear or two when you hear 'Teen Angel'. But, I'll bet you'll get a chuckle from 'Purple People Eater'. And, I know you'll laugh all the way to the bank (or the malt shop) with any of these 'ADD'-recorded blast-from-the-past collections for just $79⁹⁰ EACH.

By Drew Kaplan

Bop Bop A Doo Wop! Dig it. From 'Dancing In The Street' by Martha Reeves to 'Save The Last Dance For Me' by The Drifters to 'Will You Love Me Tomorrow' by The Shirelles, treasured memories will come flooding back to life.

And, how can any of us forget The Starlighters' rockin' party hit 'Shout' or The Box Tops' soulful love song 'The Letter'.

Imagine singing along to 'At The Hop', 'Blue Moon' and 'Da Doo Ron Ron' with the original artists. And, imagine drifting down rock 'n roll dreamland with old friends like 'Heart & Soul', 'This Magic Moment' and 'Go Away, Little Girl'.

It's 3 Libraries of Classic Rock 'n Roll from the '40s, '50s, '60s and '70s greatest hits. And, you'll hear them all on 'ADD'-recorded CDs without the scratches, skips, hiss and pop of records.

You'll hear 'Stranger In Paradise', 'Under The Boardwalk', 'I Believe In Music' plus dozens of other hits for a fraction of what you'd pay at a record store. And, you'll get 15 songs on each disc rather than the 8-12 you may find on record club discs.

ROCK AROUND THE CLOCK

Now you'll thrill to hours of Rock 'n Roll magic for a non-stop '50s music party or an evening with your spouse.

If you loved ducktail haircuts, '57 Chevy's and drive-in diners, you'll flip over The Crew Cuts' 'Sh-Boom', or how 'bout 'Cryin' In The Chapel' and 'Tutti Frutti'?

If all-girl groups and the British Invasion of the '60s are your thing, you'll be tapping your feet and clapping your hands to classics like 'Duke Of Earl', 'Sugar Shack', 'Stand By Me' and 'Leader Of The Pack'.

And, if you dig rhythm and blues, smooth vocals and dance music, you'll really get into '70s classics like 'Feelings', 'I Believe In Music' and 'Precious and Few'.

YOU'RE GONNA DIG 'ADD'

I'm a musician. I can't stand poor sound quality whether it's live or recorded.

That's why I'm thrilled to bring back the sounds of the '40s, '50s, '60s and '70s with the quality of digital CD technology. If you're like me, you'll find each of these incredible CD Collections sound infinitely better than the original recordings.

In fact, many of the songs were re-recorded (by the original lead singers) in the '70s using new recording techniques and equipment. Now, we can experience the unforgettable melodies of our favorite songs with the fidelity of digital technology.

Some years ago I was in the studio when Jimmy Rogers re-recorded his hit 'Honeycomb'. I have both the original and the re-recorded versions and, to my ears, the re-recorded version sounds much better.

And, wait till you thrill to the outstanding 'ADD' sound of ORIGINAL Analog recordings, Digitally mixed (that removes most of the hiss and pop), and then Digitally reproduced for superb audiophile sound.

Now all of the songs will sound better than they did when you first heard them on your AM radio. This collection perfectly bridges the gap between rock 'n roll nostalgia and pure CD sonic excellence. They'll bring back all the good times you've had.

BONUS BONUS BONUS BONUS

'Good Golly Miss Molly'! You don't have a CD player? No problem. I've put together a super CD Player Bonus for you.

Order any of the 3 Rock 'n Roll Collections and check out the Special CD Player discount prices on page 64.

Note: You can order one CD Bonus with each collection you acquire.

YAKETY YAK ROCK 'N ROLL FROM DAK RISK FREE

Wait till you boogie to 'Wooly Bully'. Wait till you sing backup vocals to 'Jimmy Mack'.

And, wait till you make dozens of customized 'oldies' cassette tapes for use in your personal stereo or car (imagine driving and traveling back through time with classics like 'Tobacco Road', 'Love Potion Number 9' and 'Up On The Roof'). You'll be cruisin'.

If these blast-from-the-past memories don't 'sock-it-to-you', simply return them in their original box to DAK within 30 days for a courteous refund.

Collection #1 (1940-1961). Swing to 195 songs on 13 awesomely pure CDs. You'll thrill to hits like 'Ain't That a Shame', 'At the Hop' and 'P.S. I Love You'. But, forget way-out record company prices. It's yours for DAK's back-to-the-'50s price of just **$79⁹⁰** ($6 P&H). Use Order No. 5635.

Collection #2 (1961-1966). Groove to 195 songs on 13 phenomenally recorded CDs. Dance to favorites like 'Spanish Harlem', 'Blue Moon' and 'Runaway'. But, you can forget high-as-a-kite prices. It's yours for DAK's shocking '60s price of just **$79⁹⁰** ($6 P&H). Use Order No. 5636.

Collection #3 (1966-1975). Boogie to 210 songs on 14 clear-as-crystal sounding CDs like 'Stormy', 'Brandy' and 'Hot Rod Lincoln'. But, you can forget the wallet-draining record company prices. It's yours for just **$79⁹⁰** ($6 P&H). Order No. 5637.

You'll love listening, dancing and reminiscing all night with your favorite girl to your cherished Rock 'n Roll memories.

With these incredible '40s, '50s, '60s and '70s Rock 'n Roll Memory Collections 'It's Going To Be Your Party And You Can Do What You Want To.' ☒

600 Rock 'n Roll Hits From The '40s, '50s, '60s And '70s

Special Note: All songs are sung by the original lead singer. There are no 'sound alikes'. Because some of the original masters were so poor, in the '70s most of the artists returned to the studios and re-recorded their hits on modern equipment. So, in most cases you'll hear the songs with better fidelity than even the original recordings. They're the finest recordings by the original singers I've ever heard. I think you'll agree the combination of modern recording technology and rock 'n roll nostalgia will bring back your own cherished memories. And now, at my new 79^{90} per set offer, it's really easy to travel down rock 'n roll memory lane.

SET 1: THE GREATEST HITS FROM 1940 TO 1961

P.S. I Love You; Crying In The Chapel; Ain't That A Shame; Earth Angel; Love Is A Many Splendored Thing; Tutti F rutti; Long Tall Sally; At The Hop; Maybe; We Three (My Echo, My Shadow And Me); I Don't Want To Set The World On Fire; You'll Never Know; I'll Get By; Till The End Of Time; To Each His Own; White Lies; Mule Train; The Tennessee Waltz; Come On-A-My House; Tell Me Why; Jezebel; Mockin' Bird Hill; Cry; Half As Much; Botch-A-Me; Perfidia; Tell Me You're Mine; Trying; I Believe; High Noon; Baby, Please Don't Go; I Went To Your Wedding; Heart Of My Heart; Stranger In Paradise; Spinning A Web; How Much Is That Doggie In The Window; Hey, There; This Ole House; Sh-Boom; Three Coins In A Fountain; The Little Shoemaker; Cross Over The Bridge; Hernando's Hideway; Band Of Gold; Moments To Remember; Only You (And You Alone); Autumn Leaves; I Almost Lost My Mind; I'll Be Home; Ivory Tower; Honky Tonk Part 1; No, Not Much; Standing On The Corner; The Wayward Wind; Ain't Got No Home; Green Door; Singing The Blues; Allegheny Moon; The Great Pretender; My Prayer; Just Walking In The Rain; Mr. Lee; Love Letters In The Sand; April Love; Don't Forbid Me; Why, Baby, Why; Searchin'; Little Bitty Pretty One; Whispering Bells; Little Darlin'; The Stroll; My Special Angel; Marianne; Raunchy; Hula Love; Party Doll; Come Go With Me; Dark Moon; Moonlight Gambler; Love is a Golden Ring; Keep A Knockin'; Jenny, Jenny; Lucille; Rock-A-Billy; Knee Deep In The Blues; Cape Cod; Don't Owe Me A Thing; Kisses Sweeter Than Wine; Honeycomb; With All My Heart; Ginger Bread; It's Just A Matter Of Time; So Many Ways; Thank You Pretty Baby; La Dee Dah; A Wonderful Time Up There; Maybe; Rebel Rouser; Little Star; 26 Miles; Big Man; Do You Wanna Dance; For Your Precious Love; Blue Blue Day; Tom Dooley; Golly Miss Molly; Ooh My Soul; Susie Darlin'; Western Movies; Willie & The Hand Jive; Smoke Gets In Your Eyes; Stagger Lee; Oh-Oh I'm Falling In Love; Secretly; My True Love; To Know Him Is To Love Him; The Freeze; The Purple People Eater; Venus; Just Ask Your Heart; Bobby Sox To Stockings; Endlessly; Baby (You've Got What It Takes); Remember You're Mine; Hey Little Girl; Charlie Brown; Poison Ivy; Happy Organ; My Heart Is An Open Book; There Goes My Baby; Bongo Rock; Seven Little Girls (Sitting In The Back Seat); Tiger; The Big Hurt; Come Softly To Me; Mr. Blue; Sorry (I Ran All The Way Home); Red River Rock; Heartaches By The Number; Hushabye; Teen Beat; Personality; Since I Don't Have You; Lavender Blue; Primrose Lane; Why; Finger Poppin' Time; Rockin' Good Way (To Mess Around And Fall In Love); The Boll Weevil Song; Kiddio; Mission Bell; (There I Was) A Tall Oak Tree; He Will Break Your Heart; The Twist; Hucklebuck; Save The Last Dance For Me; Down By The Station; Love You So; All I Could Do Was Cry; Corinna Corinna; Let's Go, Let's Go, Let's Go; Mule Skinner Blues; I Love The Way You Love Me; Tell Laura I Love Her; Wild One; Burning Bridges; What In The World's Come Over You; Will You Still Love Me Tomorrow; Pennies From Heaven; Poetry In Motion; Rubber Ball; Mr. Custer; Revenge; Think Twice; Moody River; Johnny Will; Moon River; Tuff; Let's Twist Again; Pony Time; The Fly; Raindrops; Heart & Soul; Peppermint Twist; You Always Hurt The One You Love; Big Bad John; Yakety Yak; Rockin' Robin; Love Potion Number Nine; Teen Angel; Dedicated To The One I Love; This Magic Moment; Alley Oop; Volare; Duke Of Earl

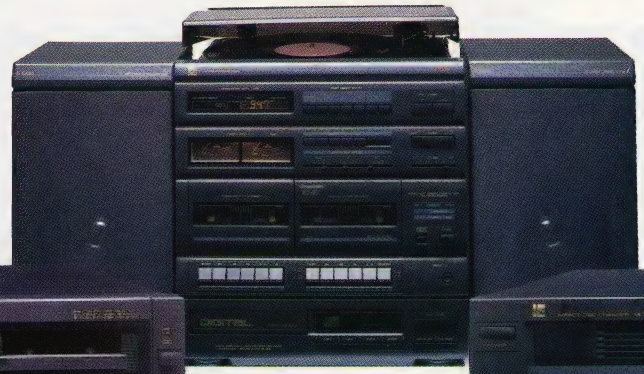
SET 2: THE GREATEST HITS FROM 1961 TO 1966

Stand By Me; Blue Moon; Limbo Rock; Shout; Up On The Roof; My Boyfriend's Back; He's So Fine; One Fine Day; Mountain's High; Does Your Chewing Gum Lose Its Flavor On The Bedpost Overnight; Bristol Stomp; Sweets For My Sweet; Sea Of Heartache; (I Don't Know Why) But I Do; Right Or Wrong; At Last; Spanish Harlem; Those Oldies But Goodies (Remind Me Of You); Heartaches; Last Night; Mexico; Bumble Boogie; There's No Other (Like My Baby); Honky Tonk Part 2; Please Stay; Lonesome Number One; Tossin' & Turnin'; Let There Be Drums; Barbara Ann; Runaway; Mama; Baby It's You; Norman; Run To Him; Take Good Care Of Her; Hurt; Midnight In Moscow; Hotel Happiness; Lie To Me; Speedy Gonzales; Nut Rocker; Dancin' Party; Slow Twistin'; Party Lights; He's A Rebel; P.T. 109; What's Your Name; Green Onions; You Belong To Me; My Own True Love; Torture; Don't Play That Song; Where Have All The Flowers Gone; This Land Is Your Land; You'll Lose A Good Thing; Papa-Oom-Mow-Mow; The Bird's The Word; Sheila; Do The Bird; Johnny Get Angry; Zip-A-Dee-Doo-Dah; Telstar; The Night Has A Thousand Eyes; Surfin' Safari; Stranger On The Shore; She Cried; Venus In Blue Jeans; He's Sure The Boy I Love; Rinky Dink; Tell Him; Wolverton Mountain; Let's Go; Mashed Potato Time; Soldier Boy; James (Hold The Ladder Steady); It Keeps Right On A-Hurtin'; The One Who Really Loves You; Two Lovers; You Don't Have To Be A Baby To Cry; Pipeline; Loddy Lo; Da Doo Ron Ron; I'm Leaving It Up To You; The End Of The World; Young & In Love; On Broadway; Have You Heard; Judy's Turn To Cry; You Don't Own Me; Surf City; Denise; (Love Is Like A) Heat Wave; Everybody; Forget Him; Little Town Flirt; It's All Right!; Sally, Go 'Round The Roses; I (Who Have Nothing); Monkey Time ; If I Had A Hammer; What Kind Of Fool (Do You Think I Am); Deep Purple; Walking The Dog; If You Need Me; Then He Kissed Me; You Can't Sit Down; Louie, Louie; Rhythm Of The Rain; Six Days On The Road; Do You Want To Know A Secret; Hello Stranger; Our Winter Love; Foolish Little Girl; Surfin' Bird; Talk Back Trembling Lips; So Much In Love; Since I Fell For You; Diane; A Summer Song; Stop And Think It Over; Chapel Of Love; Saturday Night At The Movies; Under The Broadwalk; The Shoop Shoop Song (It's In His Kiss); Let It Be Me; C'mon And Swim; Don't Let The Sun Catch You Crying; That's The Way Boys Are; Little Honda; Amen; Little Old Lady From Pasadena; Deadman's Curve; Keep On Pushing; Bad To Me; Hurts So Bad; Tobacco Road; Bread And Butter; (Just Like) Romeo & Juliet; Hey Little Cobra; Don't Let The Rain Come Down; Haunted House; Hippy Hippy Shake; My Guy; White On White; The Boy From New York City; Marie; Rescue Me; Just A Little; Laugh, Laugh; The Birds & The Bees; Lightnin' Strikes; Red Roses For A Blue Lady; Here It Comes Again; Keep On Dancing; Ferry 'Cross The Mersey; The In Crowd; Count Me In; This Diamond Ring; Lemon Tree; Hold Me, Thrill Me, Kiss Me; I'm Telling You Now; Baby, I'm Yours; Make Me Your Baby; Yes I'm Ready; Run, Baby Run (Back Into My Arms); Down In The Boondocks; Wooly Bully; Give Him A Great Big Kiss; I Can Never Go Home Anymore ; No Matter What Shape; Paper Tiger; Five O'Clock World; Baby, The Rain Must Fall; Cherish; Along Comes Mary; Kind Of A Drag; Sweet Talkin' Guy; Knock On Wood; A Groovy Kind Of Love; See You In September; 98.6; Batman Theme; Time Won't Let Me; Kicks; Sweet Pea; What Becomes Of The Broken Hearted; Hold On I'm Comin'; It's My Party; Wipe Out; Sugar Shack; Goin' Out Of My Head; Leader Of The Pack; Dancing In The Street; Game Of Love; La Bamba

SET 3: THE GREATEST HITS FROM 1966 TO 1975

Cool Jerk; Band Of Gold; Psychotic Reaction; Love Makes The World Go Around; Green Grass; Elusive Butterfly; Ballad Of The Green Berets; Li'L Red Riding Hood; Oh How Happy; When A Man Loves A Woman; Pied Piper; I'm So Lonesome I Could Cry; B-a-b-y; You Baby; Born Free; Bend Me, Shape Me; Never My Love; The Letter; Then You Can Tell Me Goodbye; Spooky; The Park And Other Things; Western Union; Judy In Disguise; Bottle Of Wine; Let's Live For Today; Let It Out (Let It All Hang Out); Apples, Peaches, Pumpkin Pie; Jimmy Mack; Soul Man; Windy; Everlasting Love; Expressway To Your Heart; You Were On My Mind; Woman, Woman; I've Passed This Way Before; Try A Little Tenderness; Sunday Will Never Be The Same; Incense And Peppermints; Here Comes My Baby; Silence Is Golden; Happy Together; Come Back When You Grow Up Girl; Gimme Little Sign; The Oogum Boogum Song; Love Makes A Woman; Everything That Touches You; Tighten Up; Cry Like A Baby; Worst That Could Happen; Hey Western Union Man; Slip Away; Too Weak To Fight; Stormy; Hair; Indian Lake; Cinnamon; Baby Come Back; Baby, Now That I've Found; Can I Change My Mind; Oh, What A Night; Tell Mama; Little Arrows; Lady Willpower; Young Girl; Harper Valley P.T.A.; I Thank You; Lover's Holiday; Games People Play; Like To Get To Know You; Tip Toe Through The Tulips; Hooked On A Feeling; Elenore; The Snake; Only The Strong Survive; I'm Gonna Make You Mine; Traces; Smile A Little Smile For Me; Build Me Up Buttercup; Take A Letter Maria; Always Something There To Remind Me; Oh Happy Day; When I Die; Good Morning Starshine; Jean; One Tin Soldier; Earth Angel; A Rainy Night In Georgia; Everyday With You Girl; Hang 'Em High; Going In Circles; I'd Wait A Million Years; Arizona; This Girl Is A Woman Now; Dizzy; Jam Up Jelly Tight; Little Woman; My Special Prayer; Walk A Mile In My Shoes; Raindrops Keep Falling On My Head; Early In The Morning; More Today Than Yesterday; Rose Garden; Come And Get It; Groovy Situation; Yellow River; Turn Back The Hands Of Time; Love Grows (Where My Rosemary Goes); Love Or Let Me Be Lonely; (Hey There) Lonely Girl; Reflections Of My Life; Lay Down (Candles In The Rain); Look What They've Done To My Song Ma; Indiana Wants Me; I Just Can't Help Believing; Do The Funky Chicken; Hitchin' A Ride; We've Got To Get It On Again; Treat Her Like A Lady; Chick-A-Boom; Here Comes That Rainy Day Feeling Again; Freedom Comes, Freedom Goes; Two Divided By Love; Sooner Or Later; Don't Pull Your Love; Mr. Big Stuff; Trapped By A Thing Called Love; Me And You And A Dog Named Boo; Chirpy Chirpy Cheep Cheep; Maggie; Indian Reservation; Gotta See Jane (Jack); Drowning In The Sea Of Love; No Love At All; In The Rain; Beautiful Sunday; Troglodyte (Cave Man); Too Late To Turn Back Now; The Happiest Girl In The Whole USA; Nice To Be With You; I'd Love You To Want Me; Brandy (You're A Fine Girl); If You Don't Know Me By Now; Ain't Understanding Mellow; Funny Face; I'd Like To Teach The World To Sing (In Perfect Harmony); Beg, Steal Or Borrow; The Witch Queen Of New Orleans; Crazy Mama; You Lay So Easy On My Mind; Something's Wrong With Me; Motorcycle Mama; Power Of Love; If Loving You Is Wrong; Rock 'N Roll Lullaby; Son Of My Father; Last Song; Drift Away; Little Willy; Give Your Baby A Standing Ovation; The Teddy Bear Song; Superman; Loving Arms; Playground In My Mind; Don't Expect Me To Be Your Friend; Corazon; The Love I Lost; Midnight At The Oasis; Pinball Wizard/See Me, Feel Me; Satin Sheets; My Maria; Shambala; Harry Hippie; I Can't Leave You Alone; Iron Horse; Don't Call Us; Satisfaction Guaranteed; No Charge; I'm A Woman; The Night Chicago Died; Billy, Don't Be A Hero; Pepper Box; Beach Baby; Sugar Baby Love; You Little Trustmaker; The Need To Be; Show And Tell; Lookin' For A Love; Ballroom Blitz; Fox On The Run; Up In A Puff Of Smoke; The Bertha Butt Boogie Pt. 1; Feelings; Fallin' In Love; Love Won't Let Me Wait; Supernatural Thing Pt. 1; Bad Luck; Wake Up Everybody; Do It Any Way You Wanna; Rocky; Get Down, Get Down; Black Superman (Muhammed Ali); I'll Still Love You; I Got Rhythm; In-A-Gadda-Da-Vida; Grazing In The Grass; This Magic Moment; One Toke Over The Line; Precious And Few; I Believe In Music; Hot Rod Lincoln

BONUS A: Now you can play up to 32 tracks from 6 separate CDs with the BSR Sonic Fusion. Plus, you can record and play direct-from-CD tapes.



BONUS C: It's a sonic powerhouse. The COMPLETE BSR Integrated Stacked System with CD Player, Dual Auto-Reverse Tape Decks, PLL Digital Tuner, Turntable, VU Meters and Remote Control will launch your music into audiophile orbit.

BONUS B: It's digital perfection. The BSR 6-Disc CD Changer comes with remote control, 32-track programmability and surprise-a-minute Random Play.

CD Collection Bonuses

Order any of DAK's CD Collections in this catalog and you instantly qualify for one of the special CD Player Bonuses listed on this page. The savings are enormous. Just choose your CD Collection and then name your BONUS!

By Drew Kaplan

It's staggering. If you're as astounded as I am when you hear a CD, read on.

The frequency response of CDs captures the precise timbres of trumpets, cymbals, violins and contrabassoons.

Their no-hiss signal-to-noise ratio dwarfs tapes and records. And, their broad dynamic range delivers a brush stroke on a snare drum or the shockwave of a cymbal crash with equal clarity.

Unfortunately, many people have yet to experience the incredible digital drama of CDs and CD players because of their exorbitant price. Until now.

DREW'S GAMBLE

It's a gamble. I'm betting that once you hear the incredible fidelity of DAK's CD Collections, you're going to want more.

So, if my gamble pays off, we both win. You get a CD Player and CD Collection for much less than you'd pay anywhere.

And, I build a 'base' of CD-loving DAK-onians I can entice with more CD collections in the future. Here's what I mean.

TOUGH CHOICES FOR YOU

Choose from any CD Collection in this catalog. Then pick any CD Player Bonus I've listed on this page. It's easy.

But, choose your bonus carefully. You must order your CD Collection at the same time you order your CD Player Bonus. And, I can only offer you one CD Player Bonus per each CD Collection you order.

Bonus A. The Sonic Fusion (p. 30) 6-Disc Remote-Controlled CD Changer AND Auto-Reverse Cassette Deck. Just wait till you hear the awesome fidelity of your direct-from-CD recordings.

Alone, this CD Player and Tape Deck is a market-busting $279. But, with your order of any CD Collection, it's yours for just **$249** ($14 P&H). Use Special Order No. 5525.

Bonus B. You can also enjoy the Remote-Controlled 6-Disc CD Changer (p. 30) without the built-in cassette deck.

It's price-blasted to just $169. But, with your CD Collection order, it's yours for just **$149** ($12 P&H). Use Special Order No. 5524.

Bonus C. The BSR Soaring Sensations (p. 66) Integrated Stereo comes with Dual Auto-Reverse and Standard Cassette Decks, PLL Digital Tuner, Turntable, Two-Way Speakers and Remote Control. And oh, will its 16-Track Programmable CD Player charm your audiophile ear.

BONUS D: The BSR 16-track programmable Pocket Rocket explodes all CD-size myths. Hear it for yourself through the included earphones or connect it directly into your main stereo system.

But, forget the sound barrier-breaking price of just $249. Now, with your order of any CD Collection, it's yours for just **$229** ($16 P&H). Use Special Order No. 5578.

You can also get the BSR Soaring Sensations Integrated Stereo with a thundering BSR Tuned-Duct Subwoofer (p. 66). Together, they're price-slashed to just $298^{90}. But, with your order of any CD Collection, they're both yours for just $249 ($19 P&H). Use Special Order No. 5835.

Bonus D. The BSR Pocket Rocket (p. 29) unleashes programmable component-size sound through its included earphones or through your stereo system (cables included) from a pocket-size package.

The Pocket Rocket is in this catalog for just $129^{90}. But, with your order of any CD Collection, it's yours for just **$99^{90}** ($6 P&H). Use Special Order No. 5579.

Bonus E. Experience the sonic perfection of BSR's Remote-Controlled 6-Disc CD Changer/Stereo Receiver System (p. 8).

You'll thrill to hours of automated listening from the 6-Disc CD Changer. You'll grab radio stations with pinpoint precision with its advanced PLL circuitry. And, you'll drive your music with the pile-driving force of 50 furious watts per channel.

It's better-than-a-bargain at $299. But, with your order of any CD Collection, it's yours for just **$269** ($19 P&H). Use Special Order No. 5745.

Bonus F. The BSR Remote-Controlled Programmable CD Player (p. 65) delivers the stunning digital drama of CDs.

At DAK's price of just $129, it's an incredible bargain. But, with your choice of any CD Collection, it's yours for just **$79^{90}** ($8 P&H). Use Special Order No. 5573.

You've never heard sound so clean. And, just wait till you hear the CD Collections I'm putting together for CD-loving DAK-onians in the future.

ATTENTION
CURRENT CD PLAYER OWNERS

Since you already enjoy the awesome 'live' sound of CDs, here's your chance to add a second price-blasted CD player for your office, bedroom or den and expand your CD collection in the bargain.

With DAK's CD Collection Bonuses, you can pick up a second CD player for an incredibly low breakthrough price.

BONUS E: It's remote-controlled perfection. Enjoy the flawless quality of never-ending music from the 6-Disc CD Changer. Reel to the sonic muscle of its 50-watt-per-channel audiophile amplifier. And, capture any signal with its built-in PLL AM/FM Stereo Tuner.

BONUS F: Thrill to all the dynamic digital fidelity and phenomenal frequency response of compact discs with this BSR 16-bit, 3-beam, 20-track programmable CD player with A-B Repeat. You'll control virtually every function directly from its 15-function, infrared remote control.

Experience the excitement of phenomenal CD sound with this BSR 16-bit audiophile CD player with 15-function remote. And, wait till you discover how you can get your hands on this awesome component for as little as $79.90.

The $79.90 Audiophile Remote CD Player Catch

It's outstanding CD performance at a breakthrough price. Now you can savor the sonic perfection of CD sound with the sophisticated automation demanded by professional musicians. This BSR 20-track programmable, remote-controlled, 16-bit, 3-beam CD player can be yours for just $79.90. But, there's a 'great' catch.

By Drew Kaplan

It's a major breakthrough. Imagine a CD player with the ability to repeat 4, 6 or even 8 measures of a passage. Imagine the engineering and quality of an audiophile CD player with 20-track programmability, repeat, track skip and more.

And, imagine experiencing superb digital sound from this remote-controlled component CD player for a breakthrough price.

Sure, you'll have an extraordinary 90dB dynamic range. Sure, you'll have a phenomenal 20Hz to 20,000Hz frequency response. And, sure, you'll have 0.01% total harmonic distortion. Plus, you'll have flutter and wow so low they're unmeasurable.

But, this amazing BSR audiophile remote-controlled CD Player gives you so much more than other players that cost three or even four times DAK's price.

SHORTCUT TO PERFECTION

Its technology is awesome. Now, whether you're a professional musician, a beginner or just love music, you can thrill to computerized remote-control programmability of digital CD sound like never before.

Now you can repeat one song, all your programmed tracks and even a few passages within a song.

You'll harness virtually every function of this fully-automated CD Player right from your easy chair with the 15-Function Infrared Remote Control.

You can program up to 20 tracks in any order you wish. Plus, manually control your CD without losing your program.

Of course, you can program up to 20 tracks from any CD to play in any order you like. And, you can repeat one song, just the songs you've programmed or the entire disc to play over and over again.

It's a great help if you're a musician and need to learn to play a song or movement or sing a stirring aria.

And, if you're an audio enthusiast, it's great for recording your favorite songs directly from CD onto cassettes for use in your car or personal stereo.

Wow, look at this. You can even program part of a song or movement. And, you can repeat it again and again. Now learning even the most difficult section of a song is easy. You'll love it.

And, now you can listen to the most moving section of your favorite symphony or guitar solo over and over again.

Plus, the Remote has two separate 'Play' buttons. You can play just what you've programmed. And, you can skip and play any track on the disc (without disturbing your programmed selections) and return to your programmed selections later.

Plus, you'll control 20-Track Program Memory, Repeat Track, Repeat Disc, Repeat A-B, Fast Forward, Fast Reverse, Skip Forward, Skip Back, Pause, Remain, Index, Clear and more from this superbly-engineered 15-function Remote.

THE $79.90 CATCH EXPLAINED

I'm absolutely astounded by CD sound. That's why DAK has jumped into offering CD Collections in a big way. And, there's much more coming in the future.

So, here's the deal. If you order any of the CD Collections in this catalog, this awesome BSR remote-controlled, 3-beam, 20-track programmable CD Player is yours not for the industry-stunning price of just $129.90, but for DAK's incredible breakthrough 'catch' price of just $79.90.

Why so cheap? I'm gambling that by practically giving you this fully-automated, remote-controlled audiophile CD player, you'll be tempted to order more CD collections and bonuses from me in the future. And, to me, that's a sure bet.

Now with the A-B Switch you can 'mark' any section within a track and repeat it over and over again. It's really easy.

So, you win two ways. You'll get this awesome 16-bit, 3-beam CD player that's loaded with automated features for just $79.90.

Plus, you'll get a fabulous collection of CDs so you can start experiencing the audio drama of digital CD sound right away.

This fully-programmable audiophile CD Player with 15-function Remote Control is backed by a BSR standard limited warranty. And, if you order any CD Collection, wait till you hear their soul-stirring purity.

$79.90 AUDIOPHILE CD PLAYER RISK-FREE

You'll experience every note, every musical passage, every subtle intonation as if you were sitting right in on the recording session. CD sound is that magnificent.

And, wait till you repeat your favorite songs, measures or passages with the touch of the infrared remote control.

If you're not 100% thrilled, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your BSR 16-Bit, Audiophile Compact Disc Player with 3-Beam Laser Pick-up System, 20-Track Programmability, Track Repeat, Disc Repeat, A-B Repeat, Forward Skip, Backward Skip, Pause, Clear, Index, 15-Function Remote, Headphone Jack and more with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for DAK's audiophile breakthrough price of just **$129.90** ($8 P&H). Order 5529. CA res add tax.

Or, take advantage of DAK's special CD Player Super Bonus Catch by ordering any of DAK's CD Collections and grabbing this fantastic BSR audiophile CD Player for the incredible breakthrough 'catch' price of just **$79.90** ($8 P&H). Use Order No. 5573.

You'll be awed by the superb audiophile sound as it fills your room. You'll be enchanted by the incredible computerized remote-controlled automation. And, with the money you'll save, you'll be able to build your own collection of CDs for night after night of CD-listening rapture.

DAK INDUSTRIES INC.

Call Toll Free For Credit Card Orders Only
24 Hours A Day 7 Days A Week

1-800-325-0800

For Toll Free Information, Call 6AM-5PM Monday-Friday PST
Technical Information.....1-800-888-9818
Any Other Inquiries 1-800-888-7808
8200 Remmet Ave., Canoga Park, CA 91304

Soaring Sensations Plus

Launch your music into audio perfection with programmable CD sound. Unleash the unending sonic rapture of its Auto-Reverse Tape Deck. And, sail the airwaves with the flawless AM and FM stereo reception of the PLL Digital Tuner with 12 presets. This Remote-Controlled Stereo System (complete with Turntable and Graphic Equalizer) will project your listening experience to new levels of performance. And, with the optional BSR Subwoofer, you can hurl your music into the audio stratosphere. Plus, read on and discover how you can grab the NEW Component Rack and Speaker Stands for DAK's breakthrough prices.

By Drew Kaplan

Fire up the amp. Drop in a CD. Touch a button on the remote. And, get ready to rocket to the height of audiophile ecstasy.

This **BSR Integrated Stereo System** will take you on the adventure of your life.

From the astonishing clarity of its Programmable CD Player to the hours of non-stop Auto-Reverse Cassette excitement to the digitally accurate PLL AM and FM Stereo Tuner you'll be catapulted into an audio stratosphere of pure listening pleasure.

CD COMPONENT POWER

It's explosive. From the first soft stroke on a high hat cymbal to the last lingering note on the timpani, you'll thrill to all the sonic subtlety and dramatic violence of sensational CD sound.

This amazing CD Player sounds as good as any 'component' I've ever heard. It reproduces all the cherished music on my CDs with stunning impact and precision.

And, it's programmable. Simply slip in your favorite CD. Then, choose the tracks you want to hear and the order you want to hear them. You can choose up to 16 tracks.

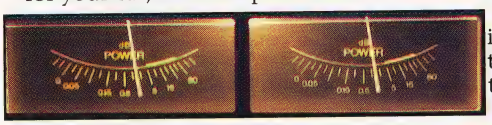
Plus, you can repeat up to 16 random tracks, a single track or even the entire CD. So, you'll have uninterrupted music for an hour, an evening or forever.

Just wait till you program this CD Player from your easy chair. The BSR Multi-Function Remote places all the digital drama right in your hand.

And, you'll see every remote function from across the room with this system's extra-large intelligent display.

DUAL-CASSETTE EXCITEMENT

Forget record producers. Now you can record truly custom tapes direct from CD for your car, office or personal stereo.



The matched VU meters display the amplifier's power output, so you can monitor your music.

Simply slip in a cassette. Program your favorite CD in any order you want. And, touch the 'Record' button. It's that easy.

And, look at this. Select the auto-reverse mode on Deck B. And, get ready for hours of soaring sonic splendor.

These dual audiophile tape decks are matched for flawless sound reproduction. You can dub (at normal or high-speed) pulse-for-pulse, note-for-note, peak-for-peak copies of your tapes.

Plus, you can sculpt your music to your exact tastes with the built-in Graphic Equalizer. It transforms muddy bass, raspy vocals and tinny cymbals into wave after wave of expansive, detailed music.

SIGNAL-SNATCHING SOUND

Lock on to your favorite radio program with pinpoint precision. The Digital PLL (Phase Lock Loop) Tuner seizes AM and FM stereo broadcasts and locks them in tight.

Now, when you want 93.1, you'll instantly find 93.1. And, you'll never hear even a hint of static from station drift again.

Plus, you can instantly rocket to any 12 (6 AM and 6 FM) of your favorite stations, using the infrared remote's preset buttons.

Manual or automatic, FM or AM, you'll instantly access the music you love. Just touch a preset button and leap to the station you want.

AUDIOPHILE TURNTABLE AND THUNDER SPEAKERS

I love CDs. But, replacing all my favorite records with CDs would cost me a fortune.

With this BSR Integrated Stereo System, I have the best of both worlds. I can play CDs on its 16-track programmable CD player. And, I can enjoy all my LPs and 45s on this system's Two-Speed Turntable.

Its sensitive tone arm and cartridge will fill your listening room with acoustic brilliance. And, its feather-touch cue control will protect your records from wear.

And, here's something I think you'll really love. You get a pair of true Two-Way Speaker Systems with this amazing BSR Integrated Stereo System.

Their REAL (not piezo) meticulously engineered tweeters will reproduce your highs with brilliant clarity. And, the matched woofers will send immense bass through your living room.

But, if you think the bass is good on

Add the MASSIVE bass of the optional BSR Tuned-Duct Subwoofer to your system for just ~~$89.90~~

Now just $49.90!

this system wait till you engage its built-in power amplifier with the optional BSR Tuned-Duct Subwoofer (more later).

The BSR Integrated Stereo System measures 15"H x 13"W x 14"D. And, it's backed by a BSR standard limited warranty.

SOAR TO NEW MUSICAL HEIGHTS RISK FREE

Unleash fully programmable CD fury. Thrill to never-ending Auto Reverse Cassette excitement. And copy tapes in a flash with the High-Speed Dubbing Decks. You'll soar over mundane sound forever.

If you're not transported into the realm of astounding audio, return it to DAK within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your BSR Integrated Stereo System with Programmable CD Player, Auto Reverse Deck, High-Speed Dubbing Deck, PLL Digital AM and FM Stereo Tuner with 12 Presets, Dual Speed Turntable, Two-Way Speaker Systems and Infrared Remote Control risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for DAK's sonic-barrier breaking price of just ~~$299~~ ($16 P&H). Order No. 5381. CA res add tax.

Get ready to soar. Now with a touch of the Multi-Function Remote, your listening experience will be propelled to the outer limits of high fidelity.

PRICE SLASHED NOW JUST $249

Use Order No. 5381 ($16 P&H)

This incredible integrated audiophile system was a breakthrough deal when I first introduced it. But now, you can propel your music listening experience into the upper audiophile atmosphere for just **$249!**

Infuse your BSR Integrated Stereo System with incredible depth and clarity. Plus, fill your listening room with MASSIVE bass and rich, dynamic midrange.

Here's how it works: The BSR Subwoofer generates the massive frequencies below 200Hz. Then, the rich bass literally explodes through its dual duct tuned ports.

SPECIAL OPTION #1
BASS BAZOOKA

It's a barrage of thundering bass. With the BSR Tuned-Duct Subwoofer you can SUPERCHARGE your BSR Stereo System with big-system sound.

You'll fill your living room with the timbres of a stand-up bass. You'll unlock the sonic force trapped in every kettle-drum roll. And, you'll electrify your music as bassoons surge to life.

Subwoofers are an awesome addition to any system. And if you're like me, the deep, rich bass adds real drama when I'm excited and soothing relaxation when I'm tired.

But, this subwoofer is specially designed for the BSR Integrated Stereo. And, with it you can expect to unleash ALL the exciting depth and fullness you'd expect to hear in systems costing thousands of dollars.

Plus, the BSR Tuned-Duct Subwoofer is amplified. The BSR Integrated Stereo System is specially designed to drive this optional subwoofer with its own additional subwoofer amplifier.

The moment you hook it up, you'll experience the emotionally charged frequencies (200Hz and lower) that this amplified subwoofer generates.

Best of all, you can control precisely the amount of bass you want. And, once you've set the bass level, it's totally synchronized with the rest of your music level. So, if you turn your system's volume up, the subwoofer's volume increases, too.

Now you can boost or cut the bass power to conform perfectly with the acoustics of your listening room.

Together with this awesome integrated system's main speakers, you'll hear the FULL frequency range of music not possible without a subwoofer.

NOTE: This very special option is not available separately. But, with your purchase of the BSR Integrated Stereo System, it's yours for the breakthrough price of just ~~$89.90~~ ($9 P&H). Order No. 5763.

Just fire the afterburners on this Tuned-Duct Subwoofer. You'll rocket beyond the limits of ordinary music forever.

PRICE SLASHED NOW JUST $49.90

Use Order No. 5763 ($9 P&H)

Infuse rich, tight bass response into your BSR Integrated System for a breakthrough price. Now your system will rival the fidelity of multi thousand-dollar systems as it fills your home with earthshaking bass.

SPECIAL OPTION #2
A TOUCH OF CLASS

It's impressive. Now you can showcase your BSR Integrated Stereo with the elegance of this **Component Rack System.**

The entire rack measures 36"H. x 19"W. x 15"D. And, it has two storage cabinets.

The top cabinet is designed to house the BSR Integrated Stereo. So, it's protected from damaging dust and sunlight.

And, the bottom cabinet, with magnetic contact doors, is perfect for storing all your CDs, albums and cassettes.

This beautiful component rack system is protected with a stately oak grain finish.

The cabinet comes ready to assemble. And, even my 12-year-old son can put it together in just 15 minutes.

Besides adding a touch of class to your listening room, it's a perfect home for your BSR Integrated Stereo. And now, this custom-designed component rack system is just **$79.90** ($16 P&H). Order No. 5753.

SPECIAL OPTION #3
PERFECT SPEAKER PLACEMENT

Now you can enhance your BSR Integrated Stereo System with the acoustic precision of these **Audiophile Speaker Stands.**

Now you can position your speakers anywhere in your listening room.

Each speaker stand measures 21" high. They're acoustically dead. They're beautifully designed. And, they're protected with a stately oak grain finish.

You'll position your stereo speakers exactly where they'll sound their best. And, they look great in any listening room. The Audiophile Speaker Stands are just **$39.90** a PAIR ($8 P&H). Order No. 5752.

Now you can have an awesome-looking system in your favorite listening room. And, with a touch of a button, you can propel yourself into the outermost reaches of soaring sonic splendor.

Now you can enhance your BSR Integrated Stereo System with the convenience and elegant good looks of the optional Component Rack System and/or Audiophile Speaker Stands. They're both engineered to the strictest audio specifications for great sound. And, they're designed to last for years.

It's part audiophile component. And, it's part computer. But, once you see it in action, you'll think it's 100% audio excitement.

$149.90 RoboDeck Blowout

Teac goofed. So we win! The Teac manual says this incredible ~~$249~~ Dual Deck is remote-controlled. But, it doesn't have a remote! So I made Teac a ludicrous all-cash offer. And now, you can unleash the power of 79dB Dolby C Noise Reduction, Intro Check, Skip Play, High Speed Recordings and Electronic IC Logic Transport Controls. So, if you don't mind using your finger, it's yours for just $149.90!

By Drew Kaplan

It's exciting. Imagine experiencing incredible one-touch electronic automation, 79dB signal-to-noise ratio recordings and endless-play music that lasts forever.

With Teac's RoboDeck you can expand your tape collection with robotic precision. And, unleash the true concert-hall fidelity that's trapped in all your tapes.

But, that's just a small part of what this computer-controlled cassette deck can do.

COMPUTER-CONTROLLED ADVANCEMENT

It's advanced. Years ago tape decks had mechanical piano-key style controls. They were okay, but mechanical jarring sometimes misaligned the head.

Then came soft-touch controls. In truth, they were just power-assisted versions of mechanical piano key controls.

But, Teac's audio android is designed with fully-electronic Integrated Circuit (IC) Logic Transport Controls. They're incredible.

A feather-touch of the electronic 'Play' button launches your deck into action. Touch 'Stop' and it's frozen in place.

Plus, electronic IC Logic Transport Control has no mechanical buttons. So, there are no switches to break. And, there's no jarring to misalign the head.

And, look at this. Touch 'Intro Check' and ZOOM! You're listening to the first 15 seconds of each song on your tape. If you like a song, you can touch 'Play' to listen. Or, you can touch 'High' to copy. And oh, what phenomenal cassette copies you'll hear.

HAS CD MET ITS MATCH?

With Dolby C Noise Reduction, you'll thrill to an astounding **79dB signal-to-noise ratio.** It's great for hiss-free cassette copies for your car or portable stereo.

And, with its remarkable **30Hz-17,000Hz frequency response,** you'll have an audiophile deck that's ready to take on the demands of recording direct from CDs.

Plus, wait till you make custom copies directly from your turntable and AM/FM tuner. You'll experience the incredible dynamic range and full-frequency response the way the artist originally intended.

Note: If your original tape is already encoded with Dolby B or C, Teac's smart deck will know. And, it'll automatically record the encoded signal directly to your copy.

NON-STOP PLAYBACK ATTACK

Get ready for never-ending music. After the first side of Deck 1 is finished, the first side of Deck 2 begins. Then Deck 1 automatically rewinds and waits to begin when Deck 2 is finished. It's fun to watch.

Deck 1 also has forward and reverse 'Skip Play'. Just touch 'Forward' while it's playing. The deck will instantly cue the next song and start playing again.

If you want to hear the same song again (or make a recording), just press 'Reverse'. Deck 1 returns to the beginning of the cut.

Of course, Teac uses long life, super hard permalloy heads for superb frequency response and metal tape compatibility.

See the throbbing power of your music on the Dual Peak Level Meters. Plus, see exactly what mode your deck is in from across the room with separate LED indicators.

And, speaking of metal tape, this deck has automatic tape bias sensors. So whether you're using normal, CrO_2 or metal tapes, you'll always have the perfect tape bias setting.

ONE-TOUCH ROBOTIC RECORDINGS

You can record directly from your tuner, turntable or your CD player with just a touch of the 'Record' button. And, you can see your recording levels on the sensitive 7-segment dual LED Peak Level Meters.

These meters are super responsive. You'll be able to set your recording levels for the sharp peaks you'll hear from CDs and direct-from-CD FM broadcasts. And, you'll never 'over record' your music.

Plus, Teac's deck is armed with an Automatic Tape-to-Tape Level Control. It automatically sets the recording levels of your tape-to-tape copies. So, you'll hear the precise dynamics of the original every time.

Here's a tip. When you're recording, use the built-in Record Mute. It keeps the tape moving but stops the record function. So, you can customize your tapes with silent, studio-quality intros and exits.

WHY SO CHEAP?

This all-electronic, IC Logic-Controlled dual deck was designed specifically for a Teac Unified Remote (UR) system.

But, Teac made an inventory mistake. And, they were left with 6,226 of these awesome $249 suggested retail computer-component dual-dubbing players.

Say goodbye to tape hiss forever with Dolby B and Dolby C.

But, you don't need the remote to operate any of this deck's computer-controlled features. So, I grabbed Teac's entire inventory of these superb dual cassette decks for cold hard cash.

And now, you can thrill to a dual dubbing system with electronic IC Logic Transport, Dolby C and more **for just $149.90**. Wow!

Of course, if you happen to own one of Teac's UR Systems, just plug in this dual deck and duplicate its advanced functions from your own Teac Unified Remote.

Teac's Dual Dubbing Cassette Deck measures 17"W. x 5"H. x 11½"D. It's backed by Teac's one-year standard limited warranty.

COMMAND ROBODECK AUTOMATION RISK FREE

It's one-touch automation excitement. You'll create flawless note-for-note, peak-for-peak, pulse-for-pulse cassette copies of your cherished albums, tapes and CDs.

And, you'll experience playback perfection as you listen to your favorite songs for an hour, an evening or forever.

If you're not 100% awestruck, simply return Teac's RoboDeck to DAK within 30 days for a courteous refund.

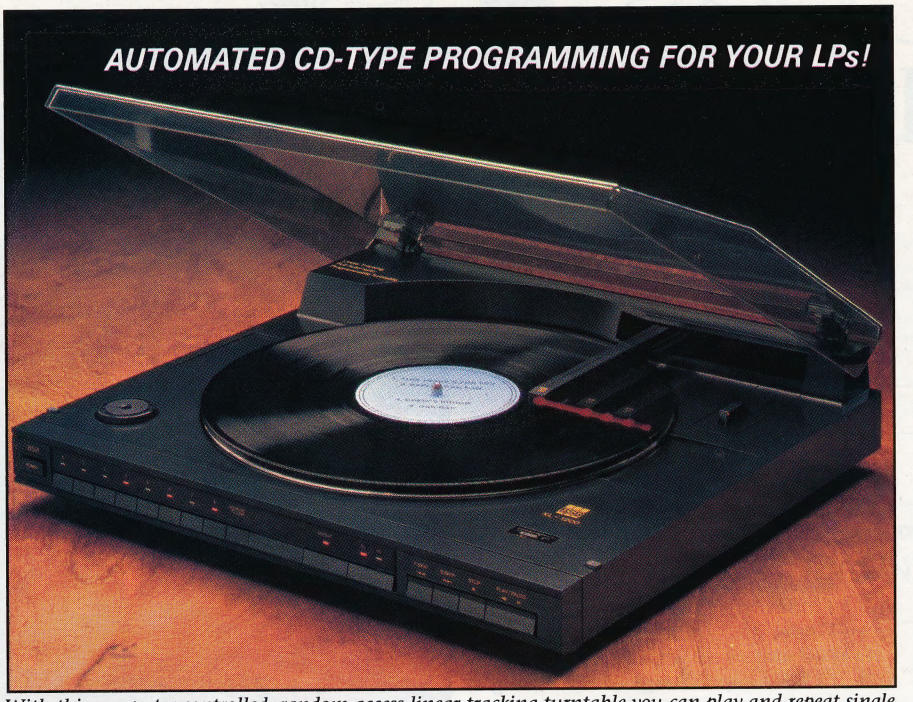
To order your Teac Audiophile Dual Dubbing Continuous-Play Cassette Deck with Electronic IC Logic Transport Controls, Dolby B & C, 15-Second Automated Intro Check, One-Key Normal & High Speed Dubbing, LED Peak Level Meters, Record Mute, Skip Play and much more risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check, not for the $249 retail price, but for DAK's blow-out price of just **$149.90** ($7 P&H). Order No. 5692. CA res add tax.

Wait till you hear its astounding 79dB signal-to-noise ratio. Wait till you hear the first 15 seconds of each song with Intro Check. And, wait till you feel Teac's quality as you activate every feature with its IC Logic-Controlled buttons.

Song Stalker

Program your own album playlist without ever touching the tone arm. Listen to your favorite tracks in any order you like. Play single tracks over and over, skip songs, even program up to eight different tracks. Plus, this fully-automatic, linear-tracking turntable helps protect your cherished records from scratches and wear.

By Drew Kaplan



With this computer-controlled, random-access linear-tracking turntable you can play and repeat single tracks or program up to eight tracks and repeat them up to 16 times automatically. Plus, because it's linear-tracking you'll be taking the best possible care of all of your cherished records.

It's incredible. With this computer controlled, linear-tracking turntable, you can play any song on an album, repeat it and even skip to another without ever touching the tone arm again.

If you want to hear track 3, simply touch the button marked '3' (an LED above the button confirms your selection).

Instantly, the linear-tracking tone arm glides over your album. An infrared computer tracking system sensor locates the first groove of track 3 and gently lowers the stylus onto the album.

You can skip forward to the next song, or backward to the previous song with just the touch of a button. And, you can repeat your favorite songs as many times as you wish by touching the 'Repeat' button.

Plus, if the phone rings, just push 'Pause' and the tone arm will lift off the record and hold the exact place where you left off listening until you're ready to listen again.

CD PROGRAMMABILITY FOR YOUR ALBUMS

Just like a CD player, you can program (yes, program) this turntable to automatically play any songs on an album side.

You can program up to 8 tracks. But, the memory can hold 15 entries. So, you can play any of the 8 tracks several times.

You can repeat the entire album or just the programmed tracks up to 16 times for hours of uninterrupted listening pleasure.

And, this turntable is great for making customized tapes of all your favorite music.

You can program your favorite Fifties hits to make a 'sock hop' tape that's sure to be a hit at parties. Mix and match your favorite classical composers to create a truly personalized symphonic concert tape.

And, record your favorite ballads for hours of easy-listening pleasure. It's a cinch with this programmable turntable.

Best of all, you'll hear just the songs you want. And, unlike conventional turntables, you won't have to worry about scratching your cherished albums.

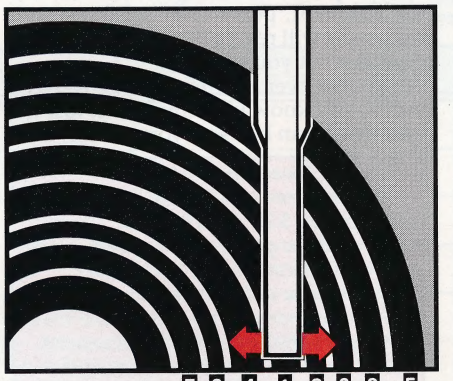
And, on top of all this fantastic one-touch computer control, this turntable actually protects your treasured 45s and LPs and makes them sound better, too.

WHY LINEAR TRACKING IS BETTER

If you're like me, you've got a lot of records that are simply irreplaceable.

Conventional tone arms tend to 'ride' on the sides of the album grooves instead of in the center. The result? Sound distortion and excess surface noise.

But, a linear tracking tone arm moves the same way as the cutting head in a master-record cutting machine (called a 'lathe'). So, it rides in the center of the groove for precise lateral balance and better tracking.



It's CD-type programming for us record-lovers. Play just the songs you want to hear in the order you want to hear them. An optical infrared system in the tone arm detects your record's size and the position of its song tracks. Then, it automatically sets the speed and plays only the songs you've programmed.

The tone arm, combined with a specially-designed, built-in tracking error detector, keeps tracking errors and distortion to a minimum. And, that really protects your albums from unnecessary wear and tear.

Plus, with a Dual-Moving Magnet Cartridge (it tracks at just 2 grams) and a 10Hz to 25,000Hz frequency response, your records will explode with awesome sonic brilliance like never before.

A precision, electronically-controlled DC motor drives the 301mm aluminum alloy die-cast, belt-drive turntable for rock-solid stability and a phenomenally low 0.06% flutter and wow rating.

The Song Stalker turntable is made by BSR and backed by a standard warranty.

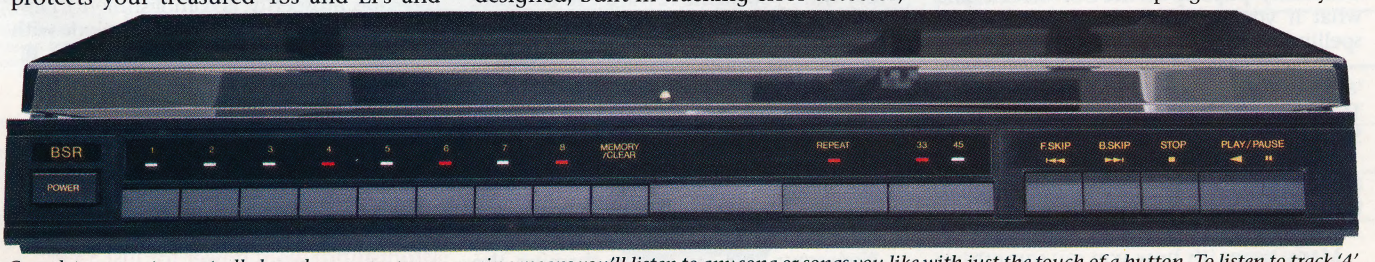
PICK A SONG, ANY SONG RISK FREE

Wait till you hear the sound. Wait till you program your customized playlist of favorite songs. And, wait till you jump from track to track and never worry about scratching your treasured albums.

If you're not 100% thrilled, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your BSR Programmable Song Stalker Turntable with Linear Tracking Tone Arm, Total Random Access Control, 15-Track Programmability, Repeat, Pause and Automatic LP or 45 Detector risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just **$129.90** ($7 P&H). Order No. 5571. CA res add tax.

Your records will love the pampering of the linear tracking arm. Your ears will love the pure, distortion-free sound. And, you'll love the convenient computer random access control and 15-track programmability. ☒



Complete computer-controlled random access programming means you'll listen to any song or songs you like with just the touch of a button. To listen to track '4' just touch the button marked '4.' To listen to track '8', touch the button marked '8.' It's that simple. The on-board computer does all the work.

Astounding Writing, Turbocharged!

$49.90 FINAL CLOSEOUT!

In the October 1, 1990 issue of *U.S. News & World Report*, I saw an ad for the Word Finder (without Definitions) for $119.98. But at DAK, you can improve your word power for just $49.90.

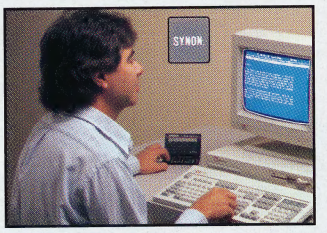
Supercharge your ideas with the massive (colossal, gargantuan, enormous) power of 220,000 synonyms. Elucidate (def: to make clear) your ideas with the definitions found in the 100,000-Word Phonetic Spelling Dictionary. And, discover (uncloak, uncover, unearth) an easy path to awesome word power.

By Drew Kaplan

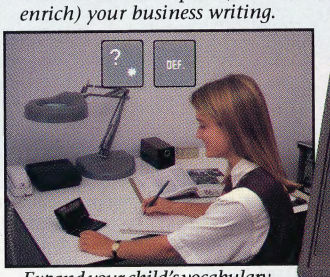
If you've read my previous Word Finder ad, you know how much I love this amazing device. The 220,000-Word Thesaurus and 100,000-Word Spelling Dictionary blasted old dictionaries and thesauruses into antiquity (def: early historical age).

But now, thrill to the newly hot-rodded Word Finder. It's got everything the old Word Finder has, and much, much more.

It's been souped up with 50% more speed. And, it's been supercharged with stronger Phonetics, Technical Terms and a new Flash Card learning tool (more later).

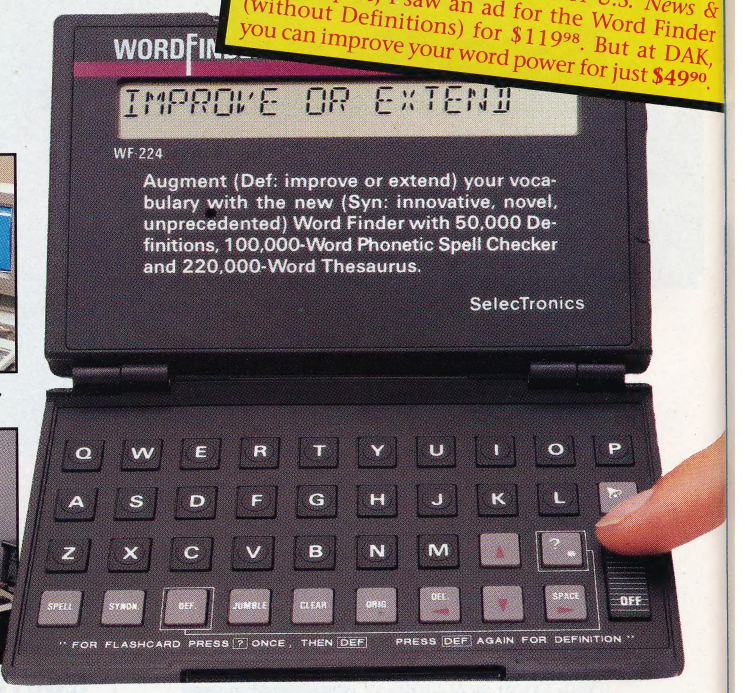


Touch SYNON to improve (enhance, enrich) your business writing.



Expand your child's vocabulary for the SAT with Flash Card.

Just touch DEF and have 50,000 definitions when you need them.



Forget clumsy dictionaries and thesauruses. Now you can instantly expand your writing (and speaking) skills anywhere with the touch of a button.

Take The Word Power Challenge

Below are 5 words from the Word Finder Dictionary. Can you select the right definition? Flip the page over to see how many you got right.

1. **testa**
   a) outer coating of a seed
   b) a list
   c) a pouch-like structure
2. **cay**
   a) an islet or rocky reef/key
   b) to exude a fragrance
   c) a method or procedure
3. **patina**
   a) dull weathered finish
   b) a high sheer cliff
   c) a series or set
4. **sinecure**
   a) well paying job with little work or responsibility
   b) release from a duty/obligation
   c) deliberate insult
5. **plaudit**
   a) a round of applause
   b) to persist
   c) to calm or put at ease

If you answered 'a' to all 5 questions, congratulations! You've got them all right.

WORDS OF POWER REDEFINED

The right synonym (def: word with the same meaning as another) can turn a dull, lifeless sentence into one alive with vitality.

But now, with the New Word Finder, you'll know categorically (def: without conditions) each word's DEFINITION, too!

Here's how it works. Enter 'oviparous' on the new QWERTY-style keyboard.

Touch the DEF key. 'Having eggs hatched externally' pops up on the LCD screen. But, what if you're like me and have trouble spelling words like oviparous? No problem.

Just enter a word the way it sounds. Type 'aviperus' and press SPL. Instantly SPELL TO CORRECT flashes on the screen. Press SPL again and 'Oviparous' appears.

Add a letter, leave out a letter or transpose a letter. You can even enter up to 10 question marks to search for the word you want.

BUSINESSMAN'S BEST FRIEND

Many times it's how you say something that's important. So, use a fluent (articulate, eloquent, persuasive) speaking style and people will revere (def: to hold in deep respect) what you say.

If you've ever written and delivered a speech, you know how important just the right words can be. Now you can feel even more confident (self-assured, certain, secure) every time you stride toward the podium.

Your speeches will explode with persuasive authority. And, your talks and lectures will entertain while they inspire.

Plus, there's nothing better than the Word Finder for dramatic, high-impact writing.

Now we can all let the Word Finder effortlessly smash the boring (monotonous, tedious, tiresome) details while we focus exclusively on our writing.

COLLEGE BOARD BASHER

Now your kids can breeze through the SAT. The Flash Card learning tool makes all their study time extremely efficacious (effective, efficient, successful).

Simply push the Question Mark key once. Then, press the DEF key. The Word Finder randomly selects a word to define.

Give it your best guess. And press the DEF key again. Were you right? If you weren't, you've just learned a new word.

Words like nephrite (def: chief source of jade), phagocyte (def: germ-killing cell) and polynomial (def: having several names or terms) are just a keystroke away.

Plus, if you type a president's name, you get his term in office with each DEF search.

It's manufactured by SelecTronics and backed by their standard limited warranty.

TURBOCHARGE YOUR VOCABULARY RISK FREE

Propel your writing and speaking style into the ionosphere (def: outer atmosphere). And, foment (inspire, encourage, ignite) the flames of knowledge every time you or your children use the definitions.

If you're not 100% thrilled, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund

To order your SelecTronics Word Finder with 220,000-Word Thesaurus, 100,000-Word Phonetic Spelling Dictionary, with over 50,000 **definitions** and New Flash Card Learning Tool, risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for the earth-shattering price of just ~~$79.90~~ ($4 P&H). Order No. 5412. CA res add tax.

Climb the linguistic ladder to success (prestige, prosperity, accomplishment). Now your writing and speaking can explode with passionate ardor (def: intense feeling).

Don't Be Fooled!

You may see electronic thesauruses selling for $29 to $169. Be careful! Most of these give you synonyms without definitions. And, that's bad.

Without a definition, you may use the wrong word in an important business, personal or school document.

A true dictionary/thesaurus takes a lot of memory. Too much for nearly every other hand-held electronic device I've ever seen. But, the memory in the SelecTronics Word Finder represents a technological breakthrough that puts it all in the palm of your hand.

FINAL CLOSEOUT NOW JUST $49.90

Use Order No. 5412 ($4 P&H)

I've made a special ALL-CASH purchase for this 'best-ever' Word Finder. Now you can wield incredible (amazing, extraordinary, astonishing) word power for just $49.90!

ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-325-0800

FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS ONLY, CALL 24 HOURS A DAY

VISA | MasterCard | AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

FOR INFORMATION

CALL 6 A.M. TO 6 P.M. • MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY • PACIFIC TIME

Customer Service	1-800-888-7808
Technical Questions	1-800-888-9818
TDD (Hearing-Impaired)	1-800-888-6703
To Order By Fax	1-818-888-2837

ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE

Your Satisfaction Is Guaranteed

30-Day Trial. Try any product in my catalog for 30 days. At the end of that time, if it hasn't exceeded all your expectations, send it back. Just return the product to DAK, prepaid and insured, in unmarked condition with its original parts, instructions and invoice (copies are fine) for your refund.

Manufacturer's Warranty. Every product you order from this catalog is backed by its manufacturer's warranty.

Price Protection. If during your 30-day trial you find the same product advertised for less, simply send DAK a copy of the magazine or newspaper ad and a copy of your invoice. DAK will issue you an immediate merchandise credit for the price difference. Price Protection does not apply to used, factory-serviced or refurbished items.

HOW TO ORDER

Please complete the order form below. Fill in the order number(s), product description, quantity, price and the postage and handling.

Mail to: DAK Industries, Inc.
8200 Remmet Ave.,
Canoga Park, CA 91304-9955

For Fastest Service. Please use your credit card or a money order. Checks take about ten days to clear.

Important: Do Not Send Cash.

ORDERED BY

☐ MR. ☐ MRS. ☐ MISS ☐ MS.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ APT./SUITE _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Daytime Phone Number (In Case A Question Arises) (_____) _____ – _____

FILL IN BELOW IF DIFFERENT THAN ORDERED BY (OR IF MAKING ADDRESS CORRECTION).

SHIP TO

☐ MR. ☐ MRS. ☐ MISS ☐ MS. PLEASE PRINT

NAME _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

APT./SUITE _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

PAYMENT METHOD

☐ CHECK ☐ MONEY ORDER ☐ VISA ☐ MASTER CARD ☐ AMERICAN EXPRESS

ISSUING BANK _____

Please, No Cash!

CARD NUMBER _____

EXPIRATION DATE _____ YOUR SIGNATURE _____

FOR YOUR PROTECTION, ALL CREDIT CARD ORDERS ARE VERIFIED.

ORDER NUMBER	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE EACH	PRODUCT TOTAL	P&H EACH	P&H TOTAL
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

1) Shipping - Whenever possible we will ship your order via UPS. Please try to give us a street address rather than a P.O. Box.
2) Manufacturer's Warranties Available - All products sold by DAK are covered by the individual manufacturer's warranties. If you would like to see a copy of their exact warranty before you buy, just send us a letter (do not phone), give us the product number and name to the attention of the 'Warranty Department'.
3) Typographical Errors - We make every effort to avoid errors. DAK cannot be responsible for errors. However, should you buy a product based on our error, it is, of course, covered by the normal conditions of our 30-day trial period.
4) Mailing List - DAK occasionally makes its mailing list available to selected companies who have products that we think you will be interested in. If you wish not to receive these mailings, just send a copy of your mailing label to our 'Mailing List Dept'.
5) Prior Sale and Prices - DAK deals with dozens of manufacturers. Some of the products we offer are close-outs, and sometimes we simply sell more than the manufacturer can make. In any event, we cannot guarantee to supply any product advertised. We will refund your money if we find that we can no longer obtain a product or if its price rises.

TOTAL PRODUCT PRICE	
CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD APPROPRIATE SALES TAX	
POSTAGE & HANDLING TOTAL	
GRAND TOTAL	

SEND A CATALOG TO A FRIEND

NAME _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

APT./SUITE _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

NAME _____

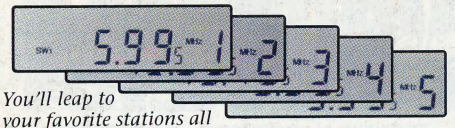
STREET ADDRESS _____

APT./SUITE _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

$49.90 PLL Digital Shortwave Breakthrough



You'll leap to your favorite stations all over the world with PLL tuning and 20 presets (five per band). Plus, now you can thrill to FM STEREO broadcasts.

"... It's one thing to read about all the stuff that's going on in Russia. But it's really incredible to hear it happening live on Radio Moscow every day."
David Shapiro
Memphis, TN

17.69-1

"... I love listening to the BBC's music, drama and book programming. I've gotten a whole new perspective on the arts from their European view point."
Neal Boushell
Medford, MA

12.09-2

Pipeline to Gulf Crisis Now with FM Stereo

Forget passports, hotel rooms and jet lag. Now, you can travel anywhere in the world any time of the day or night with the precision of digital Phase Lock Loop tuning at the touch of a button for **just $49.90**.

ORDER TOLL FREE

FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS ONLY
Call 24 hours a day 7 days a week

1-800-DAK-0800
3 2 5

SEE BELOW FOR INFORMATION CALLS

VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

DAK now welcomes Purchase Orders from qualified corporations, schools and government agencies with a minimum order of $250.

Call 6AM to 6PM Monday Through Friday Pacific Time
Saturday 9AM to 3PM Pacific Time

Technical Information Only 1-800-888-9818
Any Other Inquiries 1-800-888-7808
TDD (Hearing Impaired) 1-800-888-6703
FAX Orders 1-818-888-2837

DAK INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED
8200 Remmet Ave., Canoga Park, CA 91304
Corporate Office
1-818-888-8220

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

**********5-DIGIT 37072
PRIORITY CODE: UF85

MAR 5 1991

PKG: 15987

Bulk Rate
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
DAK INDUSTRIES
INCORPORATED

Listen LIVE to the Voice of America Middle Eastern Service as the UN Coalition fights to free Kuwait. And, hear world reaction to Operation Desert Storm direct from Japan, Germany and former Eastern Bloc countries. With this breakthrough PLL-tuning, shortwave receiver, you'll hear LIVE broadcasts in both English and native languages.

By Drew Kaplan

It's fascinating. Listen in as Radio Baghdad (11860) broadcasts the Iraqi government version of Operation Desert Storm.

Monitor reports from Radio Moscow (17690) as debate rages between the Soviet Parliament and the Baltic States.

And, hear financial reports from London's BBC (12095) and get a jump on trading hours before Wall Street opens.

AIRWAVE ADVENTURES

With this incredible, rock-solid PLL (Phase Lock Loop) Tuning Digital Shortwave Receiver, you'll travel almost anywhere around the globe instantly.

You'll witness world events 'first-hand' on Shortwave 1 from 2300kHz to 6200kHz and Shortwave 2 from 7100kHz to 21850kHz.

You'll tune in to local news, weather and sports on Medium Wave (what we call AM radio) frequencies from 530kHz to 1610kHz.

And, with the optional stereophones, you'll thrill to all of your favorite music programs **in crystal-clear stereo** on **FM** frequencies from 87.5MHz to 108MHz.

Plus, if your kids are anything like mine, they'll find exploring the world of shortwave radio fun AND educational.

Now they can hear foreign languages spoken with all the correct accents, inflections and pronunciations. It's great if they're studying a foreign language in school.

But, don't worry. There are hundreds of shortwave broadcasts in English, too.

HOW SHORTWAVE WORKS

Shortwave frequencies are literally bounced off the earth's atmosphere, like a rubber ball, until you 'catch' them.

And, catching shortwave stations is a breeze with the 65-page Shortwave Frequency Guide I've included FREE.

Plus, with the optional stereophones, you can enjoy FM STEREO broadcasts and listen to the latest developments of Operation Desert Storm direct from Jerusalem, Riyadh, Amman, and more in complete privacy.

This PLL Digital Shortwave Breakthrough has 20 memory pre-sets (5 per band). So, you can leap to 20 of your favorite frequencies with incredible ease.

It's powered by 4 'AA' batteries (not included). It measures 4½"H. x 7¼"W. x 1½"D. And, it's backed by DAK's limited warranty.

$49.90 SHORTWAVE BREAKTHROUGH RISK FREE

Now you and your family can hear the 'local' news direct from the country where the event is actually taking place.

If you're not 100% enthralled with your new world of shortwave listening options, simply return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your Digital Phase Lock Loop Tuning Shortwave Radio Now With FM STEREO and Clock/Alarm/On-Off Timer, PLUS Frequency Guide, 20 Presets (5 per band), External Antenna Jack, Headphone Jack, LCD Display, Auto-Scan and more risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just **$49.90** ($4 P&H). Order No. 5697. CA res add tax.

Order the optional stereophones to enjoy FM STEREO and private shortwave listening for just $9.90 ($2 P&H). Order No. 5832.

It really is a breakthrough! Cheer to a championship rugby match direct from Sidney. Then touch a preset button and catch the closing stock prices in Tokyo. Then touch another button and leap to the latest news from the Middle East.

Now you'll have a world of information and viewpoints instantly at your fingertips.

2 NEW FEATURES—SAME LOW PRICE

NEW–FM STEREO *NEW–ON/OFF TIMER*

1) Order the optional stereophones and enjoy music in FM STEREO in addition to worldwide shortwave broadcasts.

2) With the NEW on/off timer, you can set your radio to automatically turn on AND off at specific times. Now you'll never miss your favorite program again.

Plus, you can connect it to your tape deck to automatically record broadcasts while you're asleep or away from home.